



THE PROVINCE OF MPUMALANGA
DIE PROVINSIE MPUMALANGA

Provincial Gazette Provinsiale Koerant

(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer)

Vol: 30

NELSPRUIT
4 August 2023
4 Augustus 2023

No: 3562

PART 1 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS
HELPLINE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-4512



9 771682 451008

0 3 5 6 2



IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
PROCLAMATIONS • PROKLAMASIES			
185	Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Portion 16 of the Farm Vlakfontein 569 JR	3562	5
186	Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Portion 328 of the Farm Naauwpoort 335 JS	3562	5
187	City of Mbombela Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2019: Erf 689, Hazyview Holiday Township	3562	6
188	Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Erf 3152, Ga-Nal (Kriel) Extension 14	3562	6
189	Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Erf 1958, Modelpark Extension 7.....	3562	7
PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS			
317	Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016: Remainder of Portion 37 of the Farm Wildebeestfontein 327-JS	3562	8
317	Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Restant van Gedeelte 37 van die Plaas Wildebeestfontein 327-JS	3562	9
318	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998): Remuneration and allowances of members of the Executive Council and members of the Mpumalanga Provincial Legislature	3562	10
319	Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016: Empumelelweni Extension 14: Portion 89 (a portion of Portion 5) up to and including Portion 91 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS.....	3562	12
319	Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Empumelelweni Uitbreiding 13: Gedeelte 89 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) tot en met Gedeelte 91 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS	3562	14
320	Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016: Empumelelweni Extension 13: Remainder of Portion 5, Portion 16 (a portion of Portion 5) and Portion 68 (a portion of Portion 5) up to and including Portion 74 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS	3562	16
320	Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Empumelelweni Uitbreiding 13: Restant van Gedeelte 5, Gedeelte 16 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) en Gedeelte 68 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) tot en met Gedeelte 74 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS	3562	18
321	Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016: Remainder of Erf 1521, Hlalanikahle Extension 2	3562	20
321	Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Restant van Erf 1521, Hlalanikahle Uitbreiding 2	3562	21
322	Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016: Erf 4134, Hlalanikahle Extension 4	3562	22
322	Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Erf 4134, Hlalanikahle Uitbreiding 4	3562	23
323	Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016: Erven 5398, 5399 and 6655, Kwa-Guqa Extension 10	3562	24
323	Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Erwe 5398, 5399 en 6655, Kwa-Guqa Uitbreiding 10	3562	25
324	Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016: Erf 2597, Phola Extension 1	3562	26
324	Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016: Erf 2597, Phola Uitbreiding 1	3562	27
325	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Erf 2639, Middelburg X9	3562	28
325	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuursverordening, 2016: Erf 2639, Middelburg X9	3562	28

326	Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2016: Remainder of Portion 1 of Erf 460, Middelburg.....	3562	29
326	Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuursverordening, 2016: Remainder of Portion 1 of Erf 460, Middelburg	3562	29
327	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Emalaheni Local Municipality: Business Trading Control By Laws	3562	30
328	Mpumalanga Gaming Act (5/1995) as amended: Application for transfer and removal of Site Operator Licence	3562	45
329	Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act (28/2002): Petroleum Agency SA: Notice regarding consultation with interested and affected persons in terms of Section 10 read with Regulation 3 of the Act.....	3562	46
329	Wet op Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleum Hulpbronne (28/2002): Petroleum Agency SA: Kennisgewing met betrekking tot raadpleging van belanghebbende en geaffekteerde persone in terme van Artikel 10 gelees met Regulasie 3 van die Wet.....	3562	49

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS

337	Govan Mbeki SPLUM By-law, 2016: Erf 4429, Secunda Extension 09.....	3562	86
343	Lekwa Local Municipality: 2023-24 Tariffs MTREF Annexure	3562	87
344	Lekwa Local Municipality: Annexure E Sundry Tariffs May 2023-2024.....	3562	89
345	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Lekwa Local Municipality: Resolution levying property rates for the financial year 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024	3562	103
346	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Lekwa Local Municipality: Credit Control & Debt Collection By-Law, 2023-2024.....	3562	105
347	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Lekwa Local Municipality: Property Rates By-Law, Financial Year 2023-2024	3562	119
348	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Lekwa Local Municipality: Tariff By-Law 2023-2024.....	3562	122
349	Steve Tshwete Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-laws and Section 21 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Erven 3060 and 3061 adjacent to Erf 13728, Middelburg Extension 10.....	3562	136
350	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Emalaheni Local Municipality By-Law for the Prevention of Public Nuisance	3562	137

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **2023** **MPUMALANGA PROVINCIAL GAZETTE**

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **29 December**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **06 January 2023**
- **06 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **13 January 2023**
- **13 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **20 January 2023**
- **20 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **27 January 2023**
- **27 January**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 February 2023**
- **03 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 February 2023**
- **10 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 February 2023**
- **17 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **24 February 2023**
- **24 February**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 March 2023**
- **03 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 March 2023**
- **10 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 March 2023**
- **16 March**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **24 March 2023**
- **24 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **31 March 2023**
- **31 March**, Friday for the issue of Friday **07 April 2023**
- **05 April**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **14 April 2023**
- **14 April**, Friday for the issue of Friday **21 April 2023**
- **20 April**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **28 April 2023**
- **26 April**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **05 May 2023**
- **05 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **12 May 2023**
- **12 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **19 May 2023**
- **19 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **26 May 2023**
- **26 May**, Friday for the issue of Friday **02 June 2023**
- **02 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **09 June 2023**
- **09 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **16 June 2023**
- **15 June**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **23 June 2023**
- **23 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **30 June 2023**
- **30 June**, Friday for the issue of Friday **07 July 2023**
- **07 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **14 July 2023**
- **14 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **21 July 2023**
- **21 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **28 July 2023**
- **28 July**, Friday for the issue of Friday **04 August 2023**
- **03 August**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **11 August 2023**
- **11 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **18 August 2023**
- **18 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **25 August 2023**
- **25 August**, Friday for the issue of Friday **01 September 2023**
- **01 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 September 2023**
- **08 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 September 2023**
- **15 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 September 2023**
- **21 September**, Thursday for the issue of Friday **29 September 2023**
- **29 September**, Friday for the issue of Friday **06 October 2023**
- **06 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **13 October 2023**
- **13 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **20 October 2023**
- **20 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **27 October 2023**
- **27 October**, Friday for the issue of Friday **03 November 2023**
- **03 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **10 November 2023**
- **10 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **17 November 2023**
- **17 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **24 November 2023**
- **24 November**, Friday for the issue of Friday **01 December 2023**
- **01 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **08 December 2023**
- **08 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **15 December 2023**
- **15 December**, Friday for the issue of Friday **22 December 2023**
- **20 December**, Wednesday for the issue of Friday **29 December 2023**

PROCLAMATIONS • PROKLAMASIES**PROCLAMATION NOTICE 185 OF 2022****EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**
NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EMALAHLENI AMENDMENT SCHEME 1834 WITH ANNEXURE 606

The Local Municipality of Emalahleni hereby declares in terms of the provisions of Section 66 (5) of the Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, that it has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of the Emalahleni Land Use Scheme, 2020, by the rezoning of a portion of Portion 16 of the farm Vlakfontein 569 JR from "Agricultural" to "Industrial 2" with Annexure 606.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Municipal Manager, Emalahleni Local Municipality and are open for inspection at all reasonable times. This amendment is known as Emalahleni Amendment Scheme 1834 and shall come into operation on date of publication of this notice.

S. MATLEBJOANE
ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Civic Centre, Mandela Street, P.O. Box 3 eMALAHLENI, 1035

Publication date: Provincial Gazette of Mpumalanga: 11 August 2023

PROCLAMATION NOTICE 186 OF 2022**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**
NOTICE OF REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE TITLE DEED CONDITIONS -
PORTION 328 OF THE FARM NAAUWPOORT 335 JS

The Local Municipality of Emalahleni declares hereby in terms of the provisions of Section 67(1) of the Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, read with the provisions of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act, that it has approved an application for the removal of restrictive title conditions, Conditions E(i) and E(ii) in Deed of Transfer T032842/07, pertaining to Portion 328 of the farm Naauwpoort 335 JS under resolution S.LDO.055/22 dated 22 June 2022.

HS MAYISELA
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Civic Centre, Mandela Street P.O. Box 3, eMalahleni, 1035

Publication date: Provincial Gazette of Mpumalanga: 4 August 2023

PROCLAMATION NOTICE 187 OF 2022**CITY OF MBOMBELA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****MBOMBELA AMENDMENT SCHEME 22/00099**

It is hereby notified in terms of Section 58 of the City of Mbombela Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-law, 2019, that the City of Mbombela Municipality has approved the amendment of the City of Mbombela Land Use Scheme 2019, to allow for the rezoning of Erf 689, Hazyview Holiday township from "Residential" to "Residential" with permitted use of a guest house.

Copies of the amendment scheme are filed with Municipal Manager, Civic Centre, Nel Street, Nelspruit, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times. This amendment scheme shall come into operation on date of publication hereof.

WJ KHUMALO
MUNICIPAL MANAGER
City of Mbombela
P O Box 45
NELSPRUIT
1200

PROCLAMATION NOTICE 188 OF 2022**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EMALAHLENI AMENDMENT SCHEME 2517**

The Local Municipality of Emalahleni hereby declares in terms of the provisions of Section 66 (5) of the Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, that it has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of the Emalahleni Land Use Scheme, 2020, by the rezoning of Erf 3152, Ga-Nal (Kriel) Extension 14 from "Residential 1" to "Residential 2".

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Municipal Manager, Emalahleni Local Municipality and are open for inspection at all reasonable times. This amendment is known as Emalahleni Amendment Scheme 2517 and shall come into operation on date of publication of this notice.

HS MAYISELA
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Civic Centre, Mandela Street, P.O. Box 3 eMALAHLENI, 1035

Publication date: Provincial Gazette of Mpumalanga: 4 August 2023

PROCLAMATION NOTICE 189 OF 2022**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**
NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EMALAHLENI AMENDMENT SCHEME 2354

The Local Municipality of Emalahleni hereby declares in terms of the provisions of Section 66 (5) of the Emalahleni Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, 2016, that it has approved an amendment scheme, being an amendment of the Emalahleni Land Use Scheme, 2020, by the rezoning of Erf 1958 Modelpark Extension 7 from "Residential 1" to "Residential 4.

Map 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Municipal Manager, Emalahleni Local Municipality and are open for inspection at all reasonable times. This amendment is known as Emalahleni Amendment Scheme 2354 and shall come into operation on date of publication of this notice.

HS MAYISELA
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Civic Centre, Mandela Street, P.O. Box 3 eMALAHLENI, 1035

Publication date: Provincial Gazette of Mpumalanga: 4 August 2023

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 317 OF 2023

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE OF A TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 59
OF THE EMALAHLENI MUNICIPAL BY-LAW ON SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE
MANAGEMENT, 2016

PHOLA EXTENSION 7

I, Ina Jacobs, from Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Reg. No. 1992/06580/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of the Remainder of Portion 37 of the Farm Wildebeestfontein 327-JS hereby give notice in terms of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016 that we have applied to the Emalahleni Local Municipality in terms of the above mentioned for the establishment of a township as described hereunder:

Name of proposed township: Phola Extension 7

Full name of applicant: Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Metroplan)

Description of land on which the township is to be established: Part of the Remainder of Portion 37 of the Farm Wildebeestfontein 327-JS.

Situation of proposed township: The township is bounded by Phola Extension 3 to the north and north-west, Phola Extension 5 to the south and south-west and mining activities to the east.

Number of erven in proposed township according to proposed zoning: The proposed township consists of 1178 erven to be zoned as follows: 1143 erven zoned "Residential 1", 4 erven zoned "Business 3", 6 erven zoned "Institutional", 2 erven zoned "Park", 23 erven zoned "Special" for municipal utilities such as stormwater services and "Public Road".

Plans and/or particulars of this application may be inspected during normal office hours for a period of 30 days from 4 August 2023 at the following address: Directorate Development Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Center, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1039, or alternatively at the authorised agent at the address provided below. Contact details of relevant Municipal officials: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Any person or persons having any objection(s) against the approval of this application must lodge such written objection(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and the person(s) rights and how their interests are affected by the application with the full contact details of the person submitting the objection(s), together with a proper motivation, in a format as contemplated in Sections 103 and 104 of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, with the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 3, Emalahleni, 1039 and the authorised agent, by not later than 3 September 2023.

Authorised Agent: Metroplan; Postal Address: P.O. Box 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Physical Address: 96 Rauch Avenue, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 and E-mail: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Date of publication: 4 August 2023. Closing date for objection(s): 4 September 2023.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 317 VAN 2023

EMALAHLENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT

KENNISGEWING VAN 'N DORPSTIGTING AANSOEK IN TERME VAN DIE EMALAHLENI MUNISIPALE BY-WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2016

PHOLA UITBREIDING 7

Ek, Ina Jacobs, van Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Reg. No. 1992/06580/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die Restant van Gedeelte 37 van die Plaas Wildebeestfontein 327-JS gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016 dat ons by die Emalahleni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het ingevolge bogenoemde vir dorpstigting soos hieronder beskryf:

Naam van voorgestelde dorp: Phola Uitbreiding 7

Volle naam van aansoeker: Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk. (Metroplan)

Beskrywing van grond waarop die dorp gestig gaan word: Deel van die Restant van Gedeelte 37 van die Plaas Wildebeestfontein 327-JS.

Ligging van voorgestelde dorp: Die dorp word begrens deur Phola Uitbreiding 3 na die noorde en noordweste, Phola Uitbreiding 5 na die suide en suidweste en mynbou aktiwiteite in die ooste.

Aantal erwe in voorgestelde dorp volgens voorgestelde sonering: Die voorgestelde dorp bestaan uit 1178 erwe wat soos volg gesoneer moet word: 1143 erwe gesoneer "Residensieel 1", 4 erwe gesoneer "Besigheid 3", 6 erwe gesoneer "Institusioneel", 2 erwe gesoneer "Park", 23 erwe gesoneer "Spesiaal" vir munisipale dienste soos stormwaterdienste en "Public Road".

Planne en/of besonderhede van hierdie aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 4 Augustus 2023 by die volgende adres besigtig word: Direktooraat Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, 3^{de} Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mandelarylaan, Emalahleni, 1039 of alternatiewelik by die gemagtigde agent by die adres hieronder verskaf. Kontakbesonderhede van relevante Munisipale amptenare: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257

Enige persoon of persone wat enige beswaar(e) teen die goedkeuring van hierdie aansoek het, moet sodanige skriftelike beswaar(e) indien, insluitend die gronde vir sodanige beswaar(e) en die persoon(e) se regte en hoe hul belange deur die aansoek geraak word met die volledige kontakbesonderhede van die persoon wat die beswaar(e) indien, tesame met 'n behoorlike motivering, in 'n formaat soos beoog in Artikels 103 en 104 van die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 3, Emalahleni, 1039 en die gemagtigde agent by die e-posadres hieronder verskaf, nie later nie as 4 September 2023.

Gemagtigde Agent: Metroplan; Posadres: Posbus 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Fisiese adres: Rauchlaan 96, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 en E-pos: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Datum van publikasie: 4 Augustus 2023. Sluitingsdatum vir beswaar(e): 3 September 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 318 OF 2023

NOTICE BY THE PREMIER

OF THE

MPUMALANGA PROVINCE

REMUNERATION AND ALLOWANCES OF MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL AND MEMBERS OF THE MPUMALANGA PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE

1. In terms of section 6(3)(a) of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act No. 20 of 1998) (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"), and having given due regard to the upper limit of the salaries and allowances to be paid annually to Members of Executive Councils and Members of Provincial Legislatures as determined by the President in terms of section 6(1) of the Act, which determination was proclaimed in Proclamation No. 129, 2023 and published in *Government Gazette* No. 48929 dated 10 July 2023, I hereby determine that the annual remuneration and allowances for the Members of the Executive Council of the Mpumalanga Provincial Government and the various grades of the Members of the Mpumalanga Provincial Legislature specified in Columns 1 and 3 of the Schedule hereto, shall be as specified in Column 4 of the Schedule hereto, with effect from 1 April 2022, subject to section 6(2) to (8) of the Act.

2. The total remuneration packages shall include the following elements:

A basic salary component equal to 60% of the total package, which constitutes the pensionable salary;

An amount of R120 000.00 per annum, which is an amount to which section 8(1)(d) of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962), applies. This amount is included in the basic salary component;


An employer's pension benefit contribution equal to 22.5% of the pensionable salary; and

A flexible portion being the remaining amount of the total remuneration.

3. Premier's Notice No. 176, 2022 signed on 17 June 2022, published in *Provincial Gazette Extraordinary* No. 3396 of 1 July 2022, is hereby repealed.

Given under my Hand at Norval this 14th day of July, Two thousand and twenty-three.


MS. R.M. MTHSWENI-TSIPANE
PREMIER: MPUMALANGA PROVINCE



MS. N. HLOPHE
MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR FINANCE,
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM
 (Countersigned in terms of section 140(2) of the Constitution, 1996)

SCHEDULE

PROVINCIAL EXECUTIVE AND PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE

COLUMN 1 GRADE	COLUMN 2 PAY LEVEL	COLUMN 3 POSITION	COLUMN 4 TOTAL REMUNERATION AS FROM 1 APRIL 2022
LB	1	Member of the Executive Council	R2 098 243,00
		Speaker	R2 098 243,00
LC	1	Deputy Speaker	R1 697 935,00
		Chief Whip: Majority Party	R1 586 847,00
	2	Chairperson of Committees	R1 428 221,00
		Leader of Opposition	R1 428 221,00
		Chairperson of a Committee	R1 428 221,00
	3	Deputy Chairperson of Committees	R1 343 701,00
		Deputy Chief Whip: Majority Party	R1 343 701,00
		Chief Whip: Largest Minority Party	R1 343 701,00
		Leader of a Minority Party	R1 343 701,00
LD	1	Parliamentary Counsellor to a King / Queen	R1 207 233,00
		Whip	R1 207 233,00
	2	Member of the Provincial Legislature	R1 168 420,00

SLA9368M

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 319 OF 2023**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE OF A SIMULTANEOUS TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT AND REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE TITLE CONDITIONS APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 59 AND 67 OF THE EMALAHLENI MUNICIPAL BY-LAW ON SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT, 2016****EMPUMELELWENI EXTENSION 14**

I, Ina Jacobs, from Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of Portion 89 (a portion of Portion 5) up to and including Portion 91 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS hereby give notice in terms of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, that we have applied to the Emalahleni Local Municipality in terms of the above mentioned for the establishment of a township and the removal of restrictive conditions from the respective Title Deeds as described hereunder:

Name of proposed township: Empumelelweni Extension 14

Full name of applicant: Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Metroplan)

Description of land on which the township is to be established: Portion 89 (a portion of Portion 5) up to and including Portion 91 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS

Situation of proposed township: The township is situated to the east of Provincial Road D432 and west of the Klipspruit.

Number of erven in proposed township according to proposed zoning: The proposed township consists of 479 erven to be zoned as follows: 470 erven zoned "Residential 1", 3 erven zoned "Business 3", 3 erven zoned "Institutional", 1 erf zoned "Park", 1 erf zoned "Special" for municipal utilities such as stormwater services and "Public Road".

Title conditions to be removed: Conditions EEN.B and EEN.C from Deed of Transfer T48165/1987 in respect of Portion 89 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Conditions B and C (i) to (iv) from Deed of Transfer T40750/1987 in respect of Portion 90 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS and Conditions B and C (i) to (iv) from Deed of Transfer T39365/1987 in respect of Portion 91 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS.

Plans and/or particulars of this application may be inspected during normal office hours for a period of 30 days from 4 August 2023 at the following address: Directorate Development Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Centre, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1039. Contact details of relevant Municipal officials: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257 or alternatively at the authorised agent at the address provided below.

Any person or persons having any objection(s) against the approval of this application must lodge such written objection(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and the person(s) rights and how their interests are affected by the application with the full contact details of the person submitting the objection(s) together with a proper motivation, in a format as contemplated in Sections 103 and 104 of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, with the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 3, Emalahleni, 1039 and the authorised agent at the e-mail address provided below, by not later than 3 September 2023.

Authorised Agent: Metroplan; Postal Address: P.O. Box 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Physical Address: 96 Rauch Avenue, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 and E-mail: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Date of publication: 4 August 2023. Closing date for objection(s): 3 September 2023.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 319 VAN 2023**EMALAHLENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING VAN 'N GELYKTYDIGE DORPSTIGTING EN VERWYDERING VAN
BEPERKENDE TITELVOORWAARDES AANSOEK IN TERME VAN ARTIKELS 59 EN 67
VAN DIE EMALAHLENI MUNISIPALE BY-WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN
GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2016****EMPUMELELWENI UITBREIDING 13**

Ek, Ina Jacobs, van Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Gedeelte 89 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) tot en met Gedeelte 91 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016 dat ons by die Emalahleni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het ingevolge bogenoemde vir dorpstigting en die verwydering van beperkende voorwaardes uit die onderskeie Titelaktes soos hieronder beskryf:

Naam van voorgestelde dorp: Empumelelweni Uitbreiding 14

Volle naam van aansoeker: Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk. (Metroplan)

Beskrywing van grond waarop die dorp gestig gaan word: Gedeelte 89 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) tot en met Gedeelte 91 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS

Ligging van voorgestelde dorp: Die dorp is geleë oos van provinsiale pad D432 en wes van die Klipspruit.

Aantal erwe in voorgestelde dorp volgens voorgestelde sonering: Die voorgestelde dorp bestaan uit 479 erwe wat soos volg gesoneer word: 470 erwe gesoneer "Residensieel 1", 3 erwe gesoneer "Besigheid 3", 3 erwe gesoneer "Institusioneel", 1 erf gesoneer "Park", 1 erf gesoneer "Spesiaal" vir munisipale dienste soos stormwaterdienste en "Openbare Pad".

Titelvoorwaardes wat verwyder word: Voorwaardes EEN.B en EEN.C uit Titelakte T48165/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 89 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Voorwaardes B en C (i) tot (iv) uit Titelakte T40750/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 90 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS en Voorwaardes B en C (i) tot (iv) uit Titelakte T39365/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 91 (n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS.

Planne en/of besonderhede van hierdie aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 4 Augustus 2023 by die volgende adres besigtig word: Direktoraat Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, 3^{de} Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mandelarylaan, Emalahleni, 1039. Kontakbesonderhede van relevante Munisipale amptenare: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257 of alternatiewelik by die gemagtigde agent by die adres hieronder verskaf.

die volledige kontakbesonderhede van die persoon wat die beswaar(e) indien, tesame met 'n behoorlike motivering, in 'n formaat soos beoog in Artikels 103 en 104 van die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 3, Emalahleni, 1039 en die gemagtigde agent by die e-posadres hieronder verskaf, nie later nie as 4 September 2023.

Gemagtigde Agent: Metroplan; Posadres: Posbus 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Fisiese adres: Rauchlaan 96, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 en E-pos: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Datum van publikasie: 4 August 2023. Sluitingsdatum vir beswaar(e): 4 September 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 320 OF 2023

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NOTICE OF A SIMULTANEOUS TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT AND REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIVE TITLE CONDITIONS APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 59 AND 67 OF THE EMALAHLENI MUNICIPAL BY-LAW ON SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT, 2016**EMPUMELELWENI EXTENSION 13**

I, Ina Jacobs, from Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of the Remainder of Portion 5, Portion 16 (a portion of Portion 5) and Portion 68 (a portion of Portion 5) up to and including Portion 74 (a portion of Portion 5) of The Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS hereby give notice in terms of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, that we have applied to the Emalahleni Local Municipality in terms of the above mentioned for the establishment of a township and the removal of restrictive conditions from the respective Title Deeds as described hereunder:

Name of proposed township: Empumelelweni Extension 13

Full name of applicant: Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Metroplan)

Description of land on which the township is to be established: The Remainder of Portion 5, part of Portion 16 (a portion of Portion 5) and Portion 68 (a portion of Portion 5) up to and including Portion 74 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS

Situation of proposed township: The township is situated to the east of provincial Road D432 and part of the Klipspruit and to the west of the railway line.

Number of erven in proposed township according to proposed zoning: The proposed township consists of 1618 erven to be zoned as follows: 1572 erven zoned "Residential 1", 8 erven zoned "Business 3", 6 erven zoned "Institutional", 4 erven zoned "Park", 2 erven zoned "Transportation Services", 26 erven zoned "Special" for municipal utilities such as stormwater services and "Public Road".

Title conditions to be removed: Condition B from Deed of Transfer T70072/1987 in respect of the Remaining Extent of Portion 5 of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Condition B from Deed of Transfer T48425/1987 in respect of Portion 16 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Conditions B and D. i) up to and including D. iii) from Deed of Transfer T34457/1988 in respect of Portion 68 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Conditions B and D. i) up to and including D. iii) from Deed of Transfer T39017/1988 in respect of Portion 69 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Conditions B and D. i) up to and including D. iii) from Deed of Transfer T39524/1987 in respect of Portion 70 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Conditions B and D. a) up to and including D. d) from Deed of Transfer T67946/1987 in respect of Portion 71 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Conditions B and D. i) up to and including D. iv) from Deed of Transfer T57180/1987 in respect of Portion 72 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Conditions B and D. i) up to and including D. iv) from Deed of Transfer T66578/1987 in respect of Portion 73 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS, and Conditions B and D. i) up to and including D. iv) from Deed of Transfer T69727/1987 in respect of Portion 74 (a portion of Portion 5) of the Farm Nooitgedacht 300-JS.

Plans and/or particulars of this application may be inspected during normal office hours for a period of 30 days from 04 August 2023 at the following address: Directorate Development

Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Centre, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1039, or alternatively at the authorised agent at the address provided below. Contact details of relevant Municipal officials: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257

Any person or persons having any objection(s) against the approval of this application must lodge such written objection(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and the person(s) rights and how their interests are affected by the application with the full contact details of the person submitting the objection(s), together with a proper motivation, in a format as contemplated in Sections 103 and 104 of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, with the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 3, Emalahleni, 1039 and the authorised agent at the e-mail address provided below, by not later than 03 September 2023.

Authorised Agent: Metroplan; Postal Address: P.O. Box 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Physical Address: 96 Rauch Avenue, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 and E-mail: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Date of publication: 04 August 2023. Closing date for objection(s): 03 September 2023.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 320 VAN 2023**EMALAHLENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING VAN 'N GELYKTYDIGE DORPSTIGTING EN VERWYDERING VAN BEPERKENDE TITELVOORWAARDES AANSOEK IN TERME VAN ARTIKELS 59 EN 67 VAN DIE EMALAHLENI MUNISIPALE BY-WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2016****EMPUMELELWENI UITBREIDING 13**

Ek, Ina Jacobs, van Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die Restant van Gedeelte 5, Gedeelte 16 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) en Gedeelte 68 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) tot en met Gedeelte 74 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, dat ons by die Emalahleni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het ingevolge bogenoemde vir dorpstigting en die verwydering van beperkende voorwaardes uit die onderskeie Titellaktes soos hieronder beskryf:

Naam van voorgestelde dorp: Empumelweni Uitbreiding 13

Volle naam van aansoeker: Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Metroplan)

Beskrywing van grond waarop die dorp gestig gaan word: Die Restant van Gedeelte 5, 'n gedeelte van Gedeelte 16 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) en Gedeelte 68 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) tot en met insluitende Gedeelte 74 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS

Ligging van voorgestelde dorp: Die dorp is geleë oos van provinsiale pad D432 en 'n deel van die Klipspruit en wes van die spoorlyn.

Aantal erwe in voorgestelde dorp volgens voorgestelde sonering: Die voorgestelde dorp bestaan uit 1618 erwe wat soos volg gesoneer word: 1572 erwe gesoneer "Residensieel 1", 8 erwe gesoneer "Besigheid 3", 6 erwe gesoneer "Institusioneel", 4 erwe gesoneer "Park", 2

erwe gesoneer "Vervoerdienste", 26 erwe gesoneer "Spesiaal" vir munisipale dienste soos stormwaterdienste en "Openbare Pad".

Titelvoorwaardes wat verwyder word: Voorwaarde B uit Titellakte T70072/1987 ten opsigte van die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 5 van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Voorwaarde B uit Titellakte T48425/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 16 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Voorwaardes B en D. i) tot en met D. iii) uit Titellakte T34457/1988 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 68 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300 -JS, Voorwaardes B en D. i) tot en met D. iii) uit Titellakte T39017/1988 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 69 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Voorwaardes B en D. i) tot en met D. iii) uit Titellakte T39524/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 70 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Voorwaardes B en D. a) tot en met D. d) uit Titellakte T67946/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 71 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Voorwaardes B en D. i) tot en met D. iv) uit Titellakte T57180/ 1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 72 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, Voorwaardes B en D. i) tot en met D. iv) uit Titellakte T66578/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 73 (a) gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS, en Voorwaardes B en D. i) tot en met D. iv) uit Titellakte T69727/1987 ten opsigte van Gedeelte 74 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 5) van die Plaas Nooitgedacht 300-JS.

Planne en/of besonderhede van hierdie aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 4 Augustus 2023 by die volgende adres besigtig word: Direktooraat Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, 3^{de} Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mandelarylaan, Emalahleni, 1039. Kontakbesonderhede van relevante Munisipale amptenare: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257 of alternatiewelik by die gemagtigde agent by die adres hieronder verskaf.

Enige persoon of persone wat enige beswaar(e) teen die goedkeuring van hierdie aansoek het, moet sodanige skriftelike beswaar(e) indien, insluitend die gronde vir sodanige beswaar(e) en die persoon(e) se regte en hoe hul belange deur die aansoek geraak word met die volledige kontakbesonderhede van die persoon wat die beswaar(e) indien, tesame met 'n behoorlike motivering, in 'n formaat soos beoog in Artikels 103 en 104 van die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 3, Emalahleni, 1039 en die gemagtigde agent by die e-posadres hieronder verskaf, nie later nie as 3 September 2023.

Gemagtigde Agent: Metroplan; Posadres: Posbus 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Fisiese adres: Rauchlaan 96, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 en E-pos: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Datum van publikasie: 4 Augustus 2023. Sluitingsdatum vir beswaar(e): 3 September 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 321 OF 2023

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

**NOTICE OF A SIMULTANEOUS AMENDMENT OF THE EMALAHLENI LAND USE
SCHEME, 2020 AND THE SUBDIVISION OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 1521
HLALANIKAHLE EXTENSION 2 IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 66 AND 71 OF THE
EMALAHLENI MUNICIPAL BY-LAW ON SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE
MANAGEMENT, 2016**

I, Ina Jacobs, from Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of the Remainder of Erf 1521 Hlalanikahle Extension 2 hereby give notice in terms of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016 that we have applied to the Emalahleni Local Municipality in terms of the above mentioned for the amendment of the Emalahleni Land Use Scheme, 2020 by the rezoning of the mentioned property from "Institutional" to "Residential 1", "Institutional", "Special" for municipal utilities such as stormwater services and "Public Road" to be known as the Emalahleni Amendment Scheme No. 2701 and the subdivision of the property into 669 portions.

Plans and/or particulars of this application may be inspected during normal office hours for a period of 30 days from 4 August 2023 at the following address: Directorate Development Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Center, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1039, or alternatively at the authorised agent at the address provided below. Contact details of the relevant Municipal officials: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Any person or persons having any objection(s) against the approval of this application must lodge such written objection(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and the person(s) rights and how their interests are affected by the application with the full contact details of the person submitting the objection(s), together with a proper motivation, in a format as contemplated in Sections 103 and 104 of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, with the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 3, Emalahleni, 1039 and the authorised agent at the e-mail address provided below, by not later than 3 September 2023.

Authorised Agent: Metroplan; Postal Address: P.O. Box 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Physical Address: 96 Rauch Avenue, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 and E-mail: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Date of publication: 4 August 2023. Closing date for objection(s): 3 September 2023.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 321 VAN 2023**EMALAHLENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING VAN 'N GELYKTYDIGE WYSIGING VAN DIE EMALAHLENI GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA, 2020 EN DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN DIE RESTANT VAN ERF 1521 HLALANIKAHLE UITBREIDING 2 INGEVOLGE ARTIKELS 66 EN 71 VAN DIE EMALAHLENI MUNISIPALE BY-WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2016**

Ek, Ina Jacobs, van Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van die Restant van Erf 1521 Hlalanikahle Uitbreiding 2 gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016 dat ons by die Emalahleni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het ingevolge bogemelde vir die wysiging van die Emalahleni Grondgebruikskema, 2020 deur die hersonering van die genoemde eiendom vanaf "Institusioneel" na "Residensieel 1", "Institusioneel", "Spesiaal" vir munisipale dienste soos stormwaterdienste en "Publieke Pad" om bekend te staan as die Emalahleni Wysigingskema No. 2701 en die onderverdeling van die eiendom in 669 gedeeltes.

Planne en/of besonderhede van hierdie aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 4 August 2023 by die volgende adres besigtig word: Direktoraat Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, 3^{de} Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mandelarylaan, Emalahleni, 1039, of alternatiewelik by die gemagtigde agent by die adres hieronder verskaf. Kontakbesonderhede van relevante Munisipale amptenare: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Enige persoon of persone wat enige beswaar(te) teen die goedkeuring van hierdie aansoek het, moet sodanige skriftelike beswaar(te) indien, insluitend die gronde vir sodanige beswaar(e) en die persoon(e) se regte en hoe hul belange deur die aansoek geraak word met die volledige kontakbesonderhede van die persoon wat die beswaar(e) indien, tesame met 'n behoorlike motivering, in 'n formaat soos beoog in Artikels 103 en 104 van die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 3, Emalahleni, 1039 en die gemagtigde agent by die e-posadres hieronder verskaf, nie later nie as 3 September 2023.

Gemagtigde Agent: Metroplan; Posadres: Posbus 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Fisiese adres: Rauchlaan 96, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 en E-pos: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Datum van publikasie: 4 Augustus 2023. Sluitingsdatum vir beswaar(e): 3 September 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 322 OF 2023**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE OF A SIMULTANEOUS AMENDMENT OF THE EMALAHLENI LAND USE SCHEME, 2020 AND THE SUBDIVISION OF IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 66 AND 71 OF THE EMALAHLENI MUNICIPAL BY-LAW ON SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT, 2016**

I, Ina Jacobs, from Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of Erf 4134 Hlalanikahle Extension 4 hereby give notice in terms of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016 that we have applied to the Emalahleni Local Municipality in terms of the above mentioned for the amendment of the Emalahleni Land Use Scheme, 2020 by the rezoning of the mentioned property from "Institutional" to "Residential 1", "Business 2", "Institutional", "Special" for municipal utilities such as stormwater services and "Public Road" to be known as the Emalahleni Amendment Scheme No. 2238 and the subdivision of the property into 406 portions.

Plans and/or particulars of this application may be inspected during normal office hours for a period of 30 days from 4 August 2023 at the following address: Directorate Development Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Centre, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1039, or alternatively at the authorised agent at the address provided below. Contact details of the relevant Municipal officials: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Any person or persons having any objection(s) against the approval of this application must lodge such written objection(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and the person(s) rights and how their interests are affected by the application with the full contact details of the person submitting the objection(s), together with a proper motivation, in a format as contemplated in Sections 103 and 104 of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, with the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 3, Emalahleni, 1039 and the authorised agent at the e-mail address provided below, by not later than 4 September 2023.

Authorised Agent: Metroplan; Postal Address: P.O. Box 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Physical Address: 96 Rauch Avenue, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 and E-mail: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Date of publication: 4 August 2023. Closing date for objection(s): 3 September 2023.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 322 VAN 2023**EMALAHLENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING VAN 'N GELYKTYDIGE WYSIGING VAN DIE EMALAHLENI
GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA, 2020 EN DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 4134
HLALANIKAHLE UITBREIDING 4 INGEVOLGE ARTIKELS 66 EN 71 VAN DIE
EMALAHLENI MUNISIPALE BY-WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN
GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2016**

Ek, Ina Jacobs, van Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 4134 Hlalanikahle Uitbreiding 4 gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016 dat ons by die Emalahleni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het ingevolge bogemelde vir die wysiging van die Emalahleni Grondgebruikskema, 2020 deur die hersonering van die genoemde eiendom vanaf "Institusioneel" na "Residensieel 1", "Besigheid 2", "Institusioneel", "Spesiaal" vir munisipale dienste soos stormwaterdienste en "Publieke Pad" wat bekend sal staan as die Emalahleni Wysigingskema No. 2238 en die onderverdeling van die eiendom in 406 gedeeltes

Planne en/of besonderhede van hierdie aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 4 Augustus 2023 by die volgende adres besigtig word: Direktoraat Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, 3^{de} Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mandelarylaan, Emalahleni, 1039, of alternatiewelik by die gemagtigde agent by die adres hieronder verskaf. Kontakbesonderhede van relevante Munisipale amptenare: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Enige persoon of persone wat enige beswaar(te) teen die goedkeuring van hierdie aansoek het, moet sodanige skriftelike beswaar(te) indien, insluitend die gronde vir sodanige beswaar(e) en die persoon(e) se regte en hoe hul belange deur die aansoek geraak word met die volledige kontakbesonderhede van die persoon wat die beswaar(e) indien, tesame met 'n behoorlike motivering, in 'n formaat soos beoog in Artikels 103 en 104 van die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 3, Emalahleni, 1039 en die gemagtigde agent by die e-posadres hieronder verskaf, nie later nie as 4 September 2023.

Gemagtigde Agent: Metroplan; Posadres: Posbus 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Fisiese adres: Rauchlaan 96, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 en E-pos: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Datum van publikasie: 4 Augustus 2023. Sluitingsdatum vir beswaar(e): 3 September 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 323 OF 2023

EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

**NOTICE OF A SIMULTANEOUS AMENDMENT OF THE EMALAHLENI LAND USE
SCHEME, 2020 AND THE CONSOLIDATION AND SUBDIVISION OF ERVEN 5398, 5399
AND 6655 KWA-GUQA EXTENSION 10 IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 66, 71 AND 77 OF THE
EMALAHLENI MUNICIPAL BY-LAW ON SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE
MANAGEMENT, 2016**

I, Ina Jacobs, from Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of Erven 5398, 5399 and 6655 Kwa-Guqa Extension 10 hereby give notice in terms of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016 that we have applied to the Emalahleni Local Municipality in terms of the above mentioned for the amendment of the Emalahleni Land Use Scheme, 2020 by the rezoning of the mentioned properties from "Business 3", "Institutional" and "Park" to "Residential 1", "Business 2", "Institutional", "Special" for municipal utilities such as stormwater services, "Park" and "Public Road" to be known as the Emalahleni Amendment Scheme No. 2238 and the consolidated of the properties into a single site assembly whereafter it will be subdivided into 77 portions.

Plans and/or particulars of this application may be inspected during normal office hours for a period of 30 days from 4 August 2023 at the following address: Directorate Development Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Centre, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1039, or alternatively at the authorised agent at the address provided below. Contact details of the relevant Municipal officials: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Any person or persons having any objection(s) against the approval of this application must lodge such written objection(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and the person(s) rights and how their interests are affected by the application with the full contact details of the person submitting the objection(s), together with a proper motivation, in a format as contemplated in Sections 103 and 104 of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, with the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 3, Emalahleni, 1039 and the authorised agent at the e-mail address provided below, by not later than 3 September 2023.

Authorised Agent: Metroplan; Postal Address: P.O. Box 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Physical Address: 96 Rauch Avenue, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 and E-mail: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Date of publication: 4 August 2023. Closing date for objection(s): 4 September 2023.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 323 VAN 2023**EMALAHLENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING VAN 'N GELYKTYDIGE WYSIGING VAN DIE EMALAHLENI
GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA, 2020 EN DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERWE 5398, 5399 EN
6655 KWA-GUQA UITBREIDING 10 INGEVOLGE ARTIKELS 66, 71 EN 77 VAN DIE
EMALAHLENI MUNISIPALE BY-WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN
GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2016**

Ek, Ina Jacobs, van Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erwe 5398, 5399 en 6655 Kwa-Guqa Uitbreiding 10 gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016 dat ons by die Emalahleni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het ingevolge bogemelde vir die wysiging van die Emalahleni Grondgebruikskema, 2020 deur die hersonering van die genoemde eiendomme vanaf "Besigheid 3", "Institusioneel" en "Park" na "Residensieel 1", "Besigheid 2", "Institusioneel", "Spesiaal" vir munisipale dienste soos stormwaterdienste, "Park" en "Openbare Pad" bekend as die Emalahleni-wysigingskema No. 2238 en die konsolidasie van die eiendomme in 'n enkele perseel waarna dit in 77 gedeeltes onderverdeel sal word.

Planne en/of besonderhede van hierdie aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 4 Augustus 2023 by die volgende adres besigtig word: Direktoraat Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, 3^{de} Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mandelarylaan, Emalahleni, 1039, of alternatiewelik by die gemagtigde agent by die adres hieronder verskaf. Kontakbesonderhede van relevante Munisipale amptenare: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Enige persoon of persone wat enige beswaar(te) teen die goedkeuring van hierdie aansoek het, moet sodanige skriftelike beswaar(te) indien, insluitend die gronde vir sodanige beswaar(e) en die persoon(e) se regte en hoe hul belange deur die aansoek geraak word met die volledige kontakbesonderhede van die persoon wat die beswaar(e) indien, tesame met 'n behoorlike motivering, in 'n formaat soos beoog in Artikels 103 en 104 van die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 3, Emalahleni, 1039 en die gemagtigde agent by die e-posadres hieronder verskaf, nie later nie as 3 September 2023.

Gemagtigde Agent: Metroplan; Posadres: Posbus 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Fisiese adres: Rauchlaan 96, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 en E-pos: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Datum van publikasie: 4 Augustus 2023. Sluitingsdatum vir beswaar(e): 3 September 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 324 OF 2023**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE OF A SIMULTANEOUS AMENDMENT OF THE EMALAHLENI LAND USE SCHEME, 2020 AND THE SUBDIVISION OF ERF 2597 PHOLA EXTENSION 1 IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 66 AND 71 OF THE EMALAHLENI MUNICIPAL BY-LAW ON SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT, 2016**

I, Ina Jacobs, from Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Pty) Ltd (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), being the authorised agent of the owner of Erf 2597 Phola Extension 1 hereby give notice in terms of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016 that we have applied to the Emalahleni Local Municipality in terms of the above mentioned for the amendment of the Emalahleni Land Use Scheme, 2020 by the rezoning of the mentioned property from "Institutional" to "Residential 1", "Special" for municipal utilities such as stormwater services, "Park" and "Public Road" to be known as the Emalahleni Amendment Scheme No. 2700 and the subdivision of the property into 72 portions.

Plans and/or particulars of this application may be inspected during normal office hours for a period of 30 days from 4 August 2023 at the following address: Directorate Development Planning, 3rd Floor, Civic Centre, Mandela Avenue, Emalahleni, 1039, or alternatively at the authorised agent at the address provided below. Contact details of the relevant Municipal officials: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Any person or persons having any objection(s) against the approval of this application must lodge such written objection(s), including the grounds for such objection(s) and the person(s) rights and how their interests are affected by the application with the full contact details of the person submitting the objection(s), together with a proper motivation, in a format as contemplated in Sections 103 and 104 of the Emalahleni Municipal By-law on Spatial Planning and Land Use Management, 2016, with the Municipal Manager, P.O. Box 3, Emalahleni, 1039 and the authorised agent at the e-mail address provided below, by not later than 3 September 2023.

Authorised Agent: Metroplan; Postal Address: P.O. Box 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Physical Address: 96 Rauch Avenue, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 and E-mail: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Date of publication: 4 August 2023. Closing date for objection(s): 3 September 2023.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 324 VAN 2023**EMALAHLENI PLAASLIKE MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING VAN 'N GELYKTYDIGE WYSIGING VAN DIE EMALAHLENI GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA, 2020 EN DIE ONDERVERDELING VAN ERF 2597 PHOLA UITBREIDING 1 INGEVOLGE ARTIKELS 66 EN 71 VAN DIE EMALAHLENI MUNISIPALE BY-WET OP RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKBESTUUR, 2016**

Ek, Ina Jacobs, van Metroplan Town Planners and Urban Designers (Edms) Bpk (Reg. No. 1992/006580/07), synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van Erf 2597 Phola Uitbreiding 1 gee hiermee kennis ingevolge die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016 dat ons by die Emalahleni Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het ingevolge bogemelde vir die wysiging van die Emalahleni Grondgebruikskema, 2020 deur die hersonering van die genoemde eiendom vanaf “Institusioneel” na “Residensieel 1”, “Spesiaal” vir munisipale dienste soos stormwaterdienste, “Park” en “Publieke Pad” om bekend te staan as die Emalahleni Wysigingskema No. 2700 en die onderverdeling van die eiendom in 72 gedeeltes.

Planne en/of besonderhede van hierdie aansoek kan gedurende gewone kantoorure vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf 4 Augustus 2023 by die volgende adres besigtig word: Direktoraat Ontwikkelingsbeplanning, 3^{de} Vloer, Burgersentrum, Mandelarylaan, Emalahleni, 1039, of alternatiewelik by die gemagtigde agent by die adres hieronder verskaf. Kontakbesonderhede van relevante Munisipale amptenare: Mona Demas (013) 690 6480 / Vusi Manyoni (013) 690 6257.

Enige persoon of persone wat enige beswaar(te) teen die goedkeuring van hierdie aansoek het, moet sodanige skriftelike beswaar(te) indien, insluitend die gronde vir sodanige beswaar(e) en die persoon(e) se regte en hoe hul belange deur die aansoek geraak word met die volledige kontakbesonderhede van die persoon wat die beswaar(e) indien, tesame met 'n behoorlike motivering, in 'n formaat soos beoog in Artikels 103 en 104 van die Emalahleni Munisipale By-wet op Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruikbestuur, 2016, by die Munisipale Bestuurder, Posbus 3, Emalahleni, 1039 en die gemagtigde agent by die e-posadres hieronder verskaf, nie later nie as 4 September 2023.

Gemagtigde Agent: Metroplan; Posadres: Posbus 916, Groenkloof, 0027; Fisiese adres: Rauchlaan 96, Georgeville, Pretoria; Tel: (012) 804 2522 en E-pos: ina@metroplan.net / mail@metroplan.net.

Datum van publikasie: 4 Augustus 2023. Sluitingsdatum vir beswaar(e): 3 September 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 325 OF 2023

STEVE TSHWETE AMENDMENT SCHEME 110, ANNEXURE A88

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE STEVE TSHWETE LAND USE SCHEME, 2019, IN TERMS OF SECTIONS 62(1) AND 94(1)(A) OF THE STEVE TSHWETE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BYLAW, 2016.

I, Jaco Peter le Roux (Pr Pln 1467/2011), of Afriplan CC (1994/029217/23) being the authorized agent of the owner of **Erf 2639, Middelburg X9** hereby give notice in terms of Section 94(1)(a) of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016, that I have applied to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality for the amendment of the Steve Tshwete Land Use Scheme, 2019, for the rezoning of the property situated at 68 Hoog Street, from "**Residential Zone 1**" to "**Residential Zone 3**".

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Cnr. Walter Sisulu and Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, Tel: 013 249 7000, for a period of 30 days from **4 August 2023** (last day for comments being 4 September 2023). Any person who cannot write may during office hours attend the Office of the Municipal Manager, where an official will assist that person to lodge comment.

Any objection/s or comments including the grounds for such objection/s or comments with full contact details, shall be made in writing to the Municipal Manager, PO Box 14, Middelburg 1050 within 30 days from **4 August 2023**.

*Details of agent: Afriplan CC, 14 John Magagula Street, Middelburg 1050. Tel: 013 282 8035 / 079 884 0446
E-mail: jaco@afriplan.com/vicky@afriplan.com*

4-11

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 325 VAN 2023

STEVE TSHWETE WYSIGINGSKEMA 110, BYLAAG A88

KENNISGEWING VAN DIE AANSOEK OM DIE WYSIGING VAN DIE STEVE TSHWETE GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA, 2019, INGEVOLGE ARTIKELS 62(1) EN 94(1)(A) VAN DIE STEVE TSHWETE RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBRUIKSBESTUURSVERORDENING, 2016

Ek, Jaco Peter le Roux (Pr Pln 1467/2011), van Afriplan BK (1994/029217/23) synde die gemagtigde agent van die eienaar van **Erf 2639, Middelburg X9** gee hiermee ingevolge Artikel 94(1)(a) van die Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuursverordening, 2016, kennis dat ons by Steve Tshwete Plaaslike Munisipaliteit aansoek gedoen het vir die wysiging van die Steve Tshwete Grondgebruikskema, 2019, deur die hersonering van die eiendom, geleë te Hoogstraat 68 vanaf "**Residensieel Sone 1**" na "**Residensieel Sone 3**".

Besonderhede van die aansoek lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder, Steve Tshwete Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, Munisipale gebou, Wandererslaan, Middelburg, 1050, vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **4 Augustus 2023** (laaste datum vir kommentare 4 September 2023). Enige persoon wat nie kan skryf nie sal tydens kantoor-ure deur 'n amptenaar by die Kantoor van die Munisipale Bestuurder bygestaan word om kommentaar in te dien.

Besware of verhoë ten opsigte van die aansoek moet binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **4 Augustus 2023**, skriftelik by of tot die Munisipale Bestuurder by bovermelde adres of by Posbus 14, Middelburg, 1050, ingedien of gerig word.

Besonderhede van die agent: Afriplan CC, John Magagulastraat 14, Middelburg 1050. Tel: 013 282 8035 / 079 884 0446 E-pos: : jaco@afriplan.com/vicky@afriplan.com

4-11

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 326 OF 2023**STEVE TSHWETE AMENDMENT SCHEME No. 101****NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR THE AMENDMENT OF THE STEVE TSHWETE LAND USE SCHEME, 2019, IN TERMS OF SECTION 62(1) AND 94(1) (A) OF THE STEVE TSHWETE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BYLAW, 2016.**

I/we **Nomfundo Skhosana** being the authorized agent of the registered owner of **the Remainder of Portion 1 of Erf 460, Middelburg** hereby give notice in terms of **section 94(1)(a) of the Steve Tshwete Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Bylaw, 2016**, that I have applied to the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality for the amendment of the town planning scheme known as the Steve Tshwete Land Use Scheme, 2019, for the rezoning of the abovementioned property situated at (street address) 5A Koets Street, by rezoning the property from **Residential 1 Zone** to **Residential 3 Zone for a boarding house** subject to certain conditions.

Any objection/s or comments including the grounds for such objection/s or comments with full contact details, shall be made in writing to the Municipal Manager, PO Box 14, Middelburg 1050 within 30 days from **4 August 2023**.

Full particulars and plans may be inspected during normal office hours at the office of the Municipal Manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, Cnr. Walter Sisulu and Wanderers Avenue, Middelburg, 1050, Tel: 013 2497000, for a period of 30 days from **4 August 2023**.

Address of the Applicant: jalitownplanners@gmail.com

Telephone no: +27783866314.

4-11

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 326 VAN 2023**STEVE TSHWETE WYSIGINGSKEMA No. 101****KENNISGEWING VAN DIE AANSOEK OM DIE WYSIGING VAN DIE STEVE TSHWETE GRONDGEBRUIKSKEMA, 2019, IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 62(1) EN 94(1)(a) VAN DIE STEVE TSHWETE RUIMTELIKE BEPLANNING EN GRONDGEBUIKBESTUUR BYWET, 2016**

Ek/ Ons, **Nomfundo Skhosana**, synde die gemagtigde agent van die geregistreerde eienaar van **the Remainder of Portion 1 of Erf 460, Middelburg**, gee hiermee in terme van Artikel 94(1)(a) van die **Steve Tshwete Ruimtelike Beplanning en Grondgebruiksbestuur Bywet, 2016** kennis om die wysiging van Steve Tshwete Grondgebruikskema, 2019, deur die hersonering van die bogenoemde eiendom geleë te **5A Koets Straat**, vanaf, **Residensiële 1 sone na Residensiële 3 sone vir 'n losieshuis**, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes.

Enige beswaar of kommentaar insluitend gronde vir genoemde beswaar/ of kommentaar met volledige kontakbesonderhede, moet skriftelik binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **4 Augustus 2023** aan die Munispale Bestuurder, Posbus 14, Middelburg 1050, gerig word.

Volledige besonderhede en planne lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Munispale Bestuurder, Steve Tshwete Plaaslike Munisipaliteit, H/v Walter Sisulu en Wandererslaan, Middelburg, 1050, Tel: 013 2497000 vir 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf **4 Augustus 2023**.

Adres van Applikant: Jalitownplanners@gmail.com

Tel no: +27783866314.

4-11

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 327 OF 2023**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
BUSINESS TRADING CONTROL BY LAWS**

The Council of Emalahleni Local Municipality acting in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 13(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) hereby publishes the Emalahleni Local Municipality Business Trading Control By-laws.

Date approved by Council: 23 February 2023

Council Resolution : A.179/22-23

INDEX**DEFINITIONS, PRINCIPLES AND OBJECTIVES**

1. Definitions
2. Objectives of this By-law
3. Scope and limitations in the application of this By-law
4. Principles

CHAPTER 1 – GENERAL MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESSES

5. General duty of care
6. Prohibitions in conducting a business without a license
7. Requirements and procedure for applications and conditions for conducting a business
8. Duration, renewal, re-issue, substitution, transfer, and withdrawal of business license
9. Prohibition on the hours of trading

CHAPTER 2 – SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESS TRADING

10. Prohibited conduct of trading
11. General cleanliness and safety requirements for business premises
12. Prohibited trading practices that may cause obstruction
13. Display of signs by the Municipality

CHAPTER 3 – APPOINTMENT, POWERS, AND FUNCTION OF A TRADE LICENSE INSPECTOR

14. Appointment of trade license inspector
15. Power and functions of a trade license inspector
16. Offences
17. Vicarious responsibility
18. Short title

1. Definitions:

In this By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates-

“authorised official” means a person authorised as such by the Council for the purposes of this By-law to perform, exercise and implement any or all of the functions specified therein, including but not limited to:

(a) peace officials and EMIs as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977); and (b) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and service providers of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace official, such person must be accompanied by a peace official or an EMI; official

“boarding house” means a boarding house as defined in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Scheme;

“business” means any business referred to in Schedule 1 and Schedule 2 of this By-law;

“business license” means a license or permit issued to a business;

“business premises” relates to a business referred to in items 1 and 2 of Schedule 1 or Schedule 2, and includes any land, building, structure, part of a building or of a structure, or any vehicle, conveyance, vessel or aircraft;

“designated area” means an area designated by the Municipality in terms of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Scheme in which business trading is allowed;

“conducting business” means to buy, sell or barter any goods or to provide or offer to provide any service for remuneration;

“foodstuff” means foodstuff as defined in section 1 of the Foodstuff, Cosmetics and Disinfectants act no. 54 of 1972;

“goods” means any goods used for sale;

“licensing authority” means the Emalahleni Local Municipality as delegated in terms of Provincial Gazette no. 855 (Notice 770 of 2002) or person or body designated as a license authority in terms of section 2 of the Mpumalanga Business Act no. 2 of 1996);

“Municipality” means the Emalahleni Local Municipality established in terms of Local Government Municipal Structure Act no. 117 of 1998;

“municipal manager” means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act no. 32 of 2000;

“Nkangala District Municipality” means the municipality for the district of which the Municipality forms part;

“property” means, with regard to a person doing business on premises or, as the context requires, any place/area, article, receptacle, vehicle, structure, and/or goods used or intended to be used in connection with such business;

“public place” include any land, park or open space, road, street, sanitary passage or thoroughfare, bridge, building or structure which is commonly used by the public and is owned by the Municipality or, of which the control, to the entire exclusion of the owner, is vested in the Municipality or to which the inhabitants of the Municipality have a common right or access and shall also mean any public place as

defined in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Scheme of the Municipality;

“Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Scheme” means the land use scheme of the Municipality in terms of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act no. 16 of 2013;

“residential place” relates to an area consisting of private housing rather than offices or factories or shop and shall also mean a residential place as defined in the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Scheme of the Municipality;

“trader” means a person conducting business in, at or from a public/private place, but shall not include a person selling newspapers, and **“trade”** or any like words shall have a corresponding meaning. For the purpose of this clause, **“person”** shall include a juristic person.;

“trade license inspector” shall have a corresponding meaning to an “authorised official”;

“trading hours” means the hours in respect of which a business shall operate as stipulated by the Municipality from time to time;

“zoning certificate” means a certificate issued by the Municipality in accordance with the Land Use Planning and Management Scheme.

2. Objective of this By-law

- 2.1. To provide for the control of business trading in the jurisdiction of the Emalahleni Local Municipality, and for matters connected therewith.
- 2.2. To provide, in conjunction with any other applicable law, an effective legal and administrative framework, within which the Municipality can manage and regulate business trading.

3. Scope and limitations in the application of this By-law

- 3.1. The Emalahleni Local Municipality has been designated as a licensing authority under the Mpumalanga Business Act no. 2 of 1996 as promulgated in the Provincial Gazette Notice 770 of 2002.
- 3.2. This By-law shall be read with any applicable provisions of the, Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act no. 108 of 1996, Mpumalanga Trading Hours Act no. 5 of 1999, the Mpumalanga Business Act no. 2 of 1996 and the Business Act no. 71 of 1991, National Road Traffic Act no. 93 of 1996, National Health Act no. 61 of 2003 and the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfected Act no. 54 of 1972.
- 3.3. In the event of any conflict with any other by-law which directly or indirectly, within the jurisdiction of the Municipality, regulates business trading, the provisions of this By-law shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
- 3.4. This By-law shall not override any other national and provincial business trading legislation.
- 3.5. This By-law are limited to businesses mentioned in Schedule 1 and 2 of this By-law.

4. Principles

- 4.1. The Municipality has the responsibility to ensure that all businesses within the municipal area are regulated in a manner that will promote economic development and that takes into account the rights of all citizens of Emalahleni Local Municipality and those of other business people within

- the Municipality.
- 4.2. Any person exercising powers in accordance with this By-law must at all times seek to promote development that is sustainable.
- 4.3. This By-law shall promote participation of all municipal residents in the promotion of responsible citizenship by ensuring sound business practices within the Municipality.

CHAPTER 1: GENERAL MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESSES

5. General Duty of Care

- 5.1. Every person has a duty to manage his/her business and/or the activities of persons working in his/her business in such a manner that does not cause any harm to human health or damage to the environment.
- 5.2. Any person subjected to the duty imposed in subsection 5.1 may be required by the Municipality or an authorised official to take measures to ensure compliance with the duty.
- 5.3. The measures referred to in subsection 5.2 that a person may be required to undertake include—
- 5.3.1. investigation, assessment and evaluation of the impact that their activities, the process or a situation has on the environment and human health;
- 5.3.2. informing and educating employees about the environmental risks of their work and the manner in which their tasks must be performed in order to avoid causing damage to the environment and human health;
- 5.3.3. ceasing, modifying or controlling any act, process, situation or activity which causes damage to the environment and human health;
- 5.3.4. containing or preventing the movement of pollutants or other causes of damage to the environment and human health;
- 5.3.5. eliminating or mitigating any source of damage to the environment and human health; or
- 5.3.6. rehabilitating the effects of the damage to the environment.

6. Prohibitions in conducting a business without a business license.

- 6.1. No person shall conduct a business -
- 6.1.1. except with the prior written permission of the Municipality and in accordance with the conditions set out in the permission;
- 6.1.2. unless he/she has a valid business license and
- 6.1.2.1. is a South African citizen;
- 6.1.2.2. has been granted the right of permanent residency; or
- 6.1.2.3. is an approved foreign national with a valid work or residence permit issued by the immigration authorities;
- 6.1.3. outside a designated area unless the area has been rezoned accordingly;

- 6.1.4. unless all relevant municipal fees are paid or up to date; and
- 6.1.5. at any time other than during the hours specified in this By-law and which are consistent with the Mpumalanga Business Trading Hours Act no. 2 of 1996.
- 6.2. The business license issued must be, at all times, conspicuously displayed on the internal wall of the business premises, or otherwise be carried on the person of a trader.
- 6.3. The Municipality may, in writing for the duration of a specific event and subject to any conditions determined by the Municipality, exempt any person, or group of persons, from compliance with any or all of the provisions of subsection 6.1 above.

7. Requirements and procedure for applications to conduct a business

- 7.1. A person applying for a business license shall make application in the prescribed form as set out in Annexure A provided by the Municipality which application must be accompanied by the following:
 - 7.1.1. A copy of Identification Document or Card in the case of a South African or a Visa and work permit in the case of a non-South African;
 - 7.1.2. Sketch map or locality map where the business will be situated;
 - 7.1.3. Application fee as determined by the Municipality from time to time;
 - 7.1.4. Where applicable, a copy of the municipal water and lights account for the business which is not older than 3 (three) months;
 - 7.1.5. A zoning certificate in the case of a private residential premises; and
 - 7.1.6. Where applicable, a certificate of acceptability obtained from the Nkangala District Municipality.
- 7.2. An application for a business license shall be made as follows
 - 7.2.1. An application in the form of Annexure A must be:
 - 7.2.1.1. directed to the Municipal Manager or his/her delegate; and
 - 7.2.1.2. be accompanied by the fees determined by the Municipality from time to time, as well as fees for services or structures provided by the Municipality at the designated area, where applicable.
 - 7.2.2. The Municipal Manager or his/her delegate must consider the application and grant or refuse the application within 30 (thirty) days after receipt of the application.
 - 7.2.3. If the application is successful, the Municipal Manager or his/her delegate must forthwith issue the business license setting out the conditions subject to which it is issued.
 - 7.2.4. If the application is unsuccessful, the Municipal Manager or his/her delegate must forthwith notify the applicant accordingly and provide written reasons for his or her decision.

8. Duration, renewal, re-issue, substitution, transfer, and withdrawal of business license

- 8.1. A business license shall -

- 8.1.1. be granted for a period not exceeding 12 (twelve) months for the type of business to be conducted and for the goods and services for which application is made.
- 8.1.2. be renewable for a period of 12 (twelve) months at a time if application in the prescribed format and payment of the fees determined by the Municipality is made by the trader concerned at least 2 (two) months before the end of the initial period of 12 (twelve) months in terms of (a) or each further period of 12 (twelve) months.
- 8.2. In the event that the license is lost, destroyed or damaged, the Municipality shall upon receiving an application for a duplicate license, satisfy itself about the reasons for such application and subsequently issue a duplicate license to conduct business with an endorsement of the word "DUPLICATE" inserted thereon.
- 8.3. When a licensee dies, becomes insolvent, or is placed under curatorship, the administrator of the estate or curator must, as soon as he/she is appointed, inform the Municipality of his/her appointment as such.
- 8.3.1. The administrator may, for the purpose of administering the estate, continue to conduct the licensed activities in the name of the estate, or make an application in the prescribed manner and form to the Municipality to transfer the license to any other qualified person.
- 8.3.2. Any person may apply in the prescribed manner and form to the Municipality for the appointment of a qualified person to conduct the licensed activities of the licensee, pending the appointment of an administrator as contemplated in subsection 8.3.1 above.
- 8.4. A licensee may make an application to the Municipality, for the transfer of a license to another person, in the prescribed form and on payment of the prescribed fee.
- 8.4.1. The Municipality must, within the prescribed period, consider the application and may
- (i) approve;
 - (ii) (ii) approve subject to conditions; or
 - (iii) (iii) refuse, the application for transfer of a license.
- 8.4.2. The Municipality may not grant an application for transfer unless it is satisfied that the person to whom the license is to be transferred is not disqualified in terms of this By-law.
- 8.4.3. When the application in subsection (a) is approved, the license holder ceases to be the licensee and all rights and obligations of the license holder are transferred to the new license holder.
- 8.4.4. The provisions of sections (7) and 8 in respect of the application procedure and requirements shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in the application for a transfer of a license.
- 8.5. The Municipality may withdraw or suspend a business license if the trader-
- 8.5.1. does not comply with or acts contrary to any condition set out in the business license;
- 8.5.2. contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this By-law or any other law;

8.5.3. fails to obey or comply with a lawful instruction or request given or made by an authorised official; and

8.5.4. ignores or contravenes the provisions of a sign or notice displayed by the Municipality in terms of this By-law.

9. Prohibition on the hours of trading

9.1. No person shall conduct a business as a trader, except during the trading hours which shall be determined by the Municipality from time to time and which are consistent with the Mpumalanga Trading Hours Act no. 5 of 1999.

9.2. The Municipality may when issuing a business license may impose reasonable minimum or maximum trading hours.

9.3. Trading outside the prescribed hours shall be done with prior written consent of the Municipality.

CHAPTER 2 – SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR BUSINESS TRADING.

10. Prohibited conduct of trading

10.1. No person who is a business license holder shall-

10.1.1. place his or her property in a public place that is not a designated area for business;

10.1.2. place or stack his or her property on a pavement and in such a manner that it constitutes a danger to any person or property, or is likely to injure any person or damage property;

10.1.3. erect any structure outside the boundaries of the business premises for the purpose of trading, without the prior written approval from the Municipality;

10.1.4. obstruct access to a fire hydrant or area demarcated solely for the purpose of and use of emergency vehicles or services;

10.1.5. leave his or her property outside an area designated for business trading before or after trading hours;

10.1.6. when requested by an employee or agent of the Municipality or any supplier of telecommunications, electricity or other services, refuse or neglect to move his or her property so as to permit the carrying out of any work with regard to a public place or any such service;

10.1.7. attach any property by any means to a building, structure, pavement, tree, parking, meter, lamp post, electricity pole, telephone booth, post box, traffic sign, fence, bench, or any other street furniture in, on or at a public place;

10.1.8. make an open fire at the designated area or in circumstances where it could

- harm any person or cause air pollution;
- 10.1.9. disregard a reasonable requirement put by an authorised official of the Municipality;
- 10.1.10. promote his/her business by using a megaphone, radio, loudspeaker, or by constant shouting or disturbance without prior written consent of the Municipality;
- 10.1.11. sell any property which are dangerous or hazardous to public health, human health or the environment; and
- 10.1.12. fail to comply with the relevant provisions of the solid waste management by- laws and/or any other by-law of the Municipality.

11. General cleanliness and safety requirements for business premises

11.1. A person doing business as a trader shall-

- 11.1.1. keep his/her property in a clean and sanitary condition;
- 11.1.2. dispose of litter generated by his or her business in whatever receptacles approved by the Municipality and not dispose of litter in any street litter receptacle which is meant for use by pedestrians;
- 11.1.3. ensure that on completion of business for the day, the business premises including the fore front and pedestrian walk way next to the business is free from litter;
- 11.1.4. take such precaution as may be necessary or prescribed by the Municipality to prevent the spilling or discharge onto a public place or municipal drainage system of any fat, oil, grease or any hazardous substances which might be generated in the course of conducting his or her business and to prevent that any smoke, fume, outdoor or noise emanating from his or her activities become a nuisance;
- 11.1.5. comply with the general public health by-laws of the Nkangala District Municipality;
- 11.1.6. ensure that no overnight sleeping takes place in the business premises;
- 11.1.7. not pack his/her property on the floor inside the business premises;
- 11.1.8. have access to fire extinguishers or firefighting equipment as shall be prescribed by the Municipality;
- 11.1.9. ensure that no smoking is allowed in the business premises in which smoking is prohibited by law; and
- 11.1.10. ensure that no tobacco is allowed to be sold to underage children.

11.2. All buildings where business is conducted must have approved building plans or permitted by the Municipality.

12. Prohibited trading practices that may cause obstruction.

12.1. No person shall conduct business as a trader at a place where such business-

- 12.1.1. obstructs access to or the use of a street facility such as a bus stop, shelter or queuing line, refuse disposal bin or other facility intended for public use;
- 12.1.2. obstructs the visibility of a display window, signboard or premises;
- 12.1.3. obstructs access to a building, automatic bank teller machine or queuing line, pedestrian crossing or vehicle;
- 12.1.4. leaves less than 2m (two meters) in width of a sidewalk clear for pedestrian use, or in any other manner obstructs pedestrians in their use of a sidewalk;
- 12.1.5. obscures or impedes the view of any user of the road;
- 12.1.6. causes an obstruction on a roadway;
- 12.1.7. limits access to parking or loading bays or other facilities for vehicle traffic;
- 12.1.8. obscures any road traffic sign or any marking, notice or sign displayed or made in terms of this By-law; and/or
- 12.1.9. interferes in any way with any vehicle that may be parked alongside such place.

13. Display of signs by the Municipality

The Municipality may display any sign or notice to give effect to the provision of this By-law.

CHAPTER 3 – POWERS OF TRADE LICENSE INSPECTOR

14. Appointment of trade license inspector

- 14.1. An authorised official of the Municipality shall be appointed by the Municipal Manager as a trade license inspector.
- 14.2. A trade license inspector shall perform the duties and functions provided for in this By-law.

15. Powers and functions of a trade license inspector

- 15.1. A person appointed in terms of subsection 14.1, or any official appointed by law may at all reasonable times-

15.1.1. Compliance Inspection

enter any shop or business or other premises or place connected to or belonging thereto, after identifying himself/herself (save for abandonment of goods), and search or inspect any property therein which he/she reasonably suspects to be used in connection with such business and on reasonable grounds determine:

- (i) whether the business complies with the requirements of any relevant municipal by-laws;
- (ii) in consultation with the environmental health practitioner, whether any property complies with the requirements of the public health by-law;

15.1.2. Compliance Notice

Issue a compliance notice requiring any person:

- 15.1.2.1. To produce any document pursuant to this By-law; and
- 15.1.2.2. To rectify any contravention of this By-law within a specified period as the circumstances reasonably dictates.

15.1.3. Seizure

- 15.1.3.1. Seize any property which he/she reasonably suspects is being used or has been used for or in connection with business trading and in contravention with this By-law which, in his or her opinion, constitutes an infringement of this By-law.
- 15.1.3.2. The person appointed in terms of subsection 14.1 shall forthwith deliver any such seized property to a police station within the jurisdiction of the Municipality for safe keeping to be entered into the SAPS 13 register as an exhibit.

15.2. Seizure Notice

Any authorized official who seizes property in terms of subsection (15.1.3) must, except where goods have been abandoned, issue the trader a seizure notice which -

- 15.2.1. captures the full name, identity number and contact details of the trader;
- 15.2.2. states whether the property are owned by the person in whose possession they are found or whether they are being controlled on behalf of the owner; and if owned by a person other than the person in whose possession the property are found, state the full name and contact details of such person;
- 15.2.3. states the relevant section of the By-law contravened by the trader;
- 15.2.4. fully itemises the property to be seized;
- 15.2.5. takes photos of the property to be seized;
- 15.2.6. states the period of seizure;
- 15.2.7. states the terms and conditions which must be met to secure the release of the seized property;
- 15.2.8. states the place at which the property will be kept and where representations may be made for the payment of the admission of guilt fine and release of such property;
- 15.2.9. contains an acknowledgement signed or marked by the trader confirming that—
 - 15.2.9.1. the contents of the receipt are correct;
 - 15.2.9.2. the contents of the receipt have been explained to him/her; and
 - 15.2.9.3. he/she understands the consequences of seizure and the requirement for the release of such seized property; and
 - 15.2.9.4. contains the name of the authorized official concerned and the time and date of seizure.

15.3. The Municipality must upon the delivery of such seized property at the police station, state depot or facility;

- 15.3.1. immediately enter in the SAPS13 register from the Municipality's seizure notice book the—
 - 15.3.1.1. details of the trader as per subsection 15.2.1;
 - 15.3.1.2. full details of the property seized, including the condition of such property;

- 15.3.1.3. place and area from where such property was seized;
- 15.3.1.4. name of the authorised official who attended to the seizure property; and
- 15.3.1.5. date and time of such seizure; and
- 15.3.1.6. attach photographs of the seized property.
- 15.3.2. Cause a docket for the contravention for which the seizure relates to be opened by the Police; and
- 15.3.3. Issue a summons for the prosecution of such person in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Criminal Procedure Act.

15.4. Seized property

Upon payment of an admission of guilt fine, or if the property is part of a case and is not forfeited to the Municipality by a magistrate, the property seized must be handed back to the owner of such property if he/she may legally own such property. If such person cannot legally own such property, it shall be forfeited to the State in terms of the provision of section 32 of the Criminal Procedure Act 51 of 1977.

15.5. Chain of custody

Should seized property need to be returned to the Municipality for any reason the chain of custody shall be observed by entering the property into the Municipality's exhibit register from the SAPS 13 register to ensure the chain of custody is not broken.

15.6. Disposal of seized property

The disposal of any property shall be in accordance with a Court Order granted in favour of the Municipality.

16. Offences

16.1. Any person who –

- 16.1.1. contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of this By-law; ignores, disregards or disobeys any notice, sign or marking displayed or erected in terms of this By-law;
- 16.1.2. contravenes or fails to comply with any approval granted or condition imposed in terms of this By-law;
- 16.1.3. fails to comply with a lawful written instruction by the Municipality to move or remove his or her property;
- 16.1.4. deliberately furnishes false or misleading information to an official or an employee of the Municipality; and/or
- 16.1.5. threatens, resists, interferes with or obstructs an official or employee of the Municipality in the performance of his or her powers, duties or functions under this By-law,

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not more than R3 000.00 and as shall be determine by the magistrate or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 1

year, or to both such fine and imprisonment and in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding R10, or in default of payment to imprisonment not exceeding one day, for every day during the continuance of such offence after a written notice has been issued by the Municipality and served on the person concerned requiring the discontinuance of such offence.

17. Vicarious responsibility

17.1. When an employee or assistant of a business license holder, does or omits to do any act which shall be an offence in terms of this By-law, that trader shall be deemed himself/herself to have done or omitted to do the act, unless he/she satisfies the court that –

17.1.1. he/she neither connived at nor permitted the act or omission; and

17.1.2. he/she took all reasonable steps to prevent the act or omission.

17.2. The fact that the license holder alleges that he/she issued instructions whereby an act or omission is prohibited shall not in itself be sufficient proof that he/she took all reasonable steps to prevent the act or omission.

17.3. When a person carrying on the business of trading is by virtue of subsection (1) liable for an act of omission by an employee of that person, that employee shall also be liable as if he/she was the person carrying on the business concerned.

18. Short title

This By-law shall be called the Emalahleni Local Municipality Business Trading Control By-law and shall come into effect after the promulgation of this By-law in the Government Gazette.

SCHEDULE 1

Business for which a business license is required in terms of the Mpumalanga Business Act, 1996 (Act no. of 1996) –

1. Carrying of business which sells to the consumers;
 - (a) any foodstuff in the form of meals for consumption on or off the business premises and
 - (b) any perishable foodstuff,
2. Carrying on of business by-
 - (a) Providing turkish baths, saunas or other health baths;
 - (b) Providing massage or infra-red treatments;
 - (c) Making the service of an escort, whether male or female, available to any person,
 - (d) Keeping three or more mechanical, electronic or electrical contrivances, instruments apparatus or devices which are designed or used for the purpose of playing of any game or for the purpose of recreation or amusement, and the operation of which involves payment of any valuable consideration, either by the insertion of a coin, token coin or disc their or in an appliance attached or in any other manner;
 - (e) Keeping three or more snooker or billiard tables;
 - (f) Keeping or conducting a night club or discotheque; and
 - (g) Keeping or conducting a cinema or theatre;

SCHEDULE 2

Business for which a business permit is required in terms of this By-laws –

1. Hairdressing and beauty salons
2. Second-hand goods dealer and Scrap Yards subject to registration in terms of the Second-Hand Goods Act
3. Dry cleaner and Laundromat
4. Panel beaters and spray booths
5. Boarding houses
6. Mechanical workshop
7. Warehouse
8. Resorts

4-11

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 328 OF 2023**MPUMALANGA GAMING ACT, 1995 (ACT 5 OF 1995) AS AMENDED
APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER AND REMOVAL OF SITE OPERATOR LICENCE**

Notice is hereby given that Annastasia Lindiwe Gumede trading as Nokza Shisanyama intends on submitting an application for the transfer and removal of site operator licence (from Zero 17 Lifestyle Holding (Pty) Ltd t/a Zero 17 Lifestyle), to the Mpumalanga Economic Regulator on 11 August 2023. The current premises is located at: 1256 Breytenbach Street, Breyten, Msukaligwa Municipality, Gert Sibande District, Mpumalanga Province. The future business premises will be located at: Stand 477, Steenbok Mangweni, Nkomazi Municipality, Ehlanzeni District, Mpumalanga Province. The owners/managers are: Ms. Annastasia Lindiwe Gumede. No changes to the licence conditions are proposed in this application. The application will be open for public inspection at the office of the Mpumalanga Economic Regulator at First Avenue, White River, South Africa 1240, ceo@mer.org.za from 11 August 2023. Attention is directed to the provisions of Section 26 of the Mpumalanga Gambling Act, 1995 (Act No. 5 of 1995) as amended, which makes provision for the lodging of written objections in respect of the applications. Such objection should be lodged with the Chief Executive Officer, Mpumalanga Economic Regulator, First Avenue, Private Bag X9908, White River, South Africa, 1240, ceo@mer.org.za within 30 days from 11 August 2023.

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 329 OF 2023

Petroleum Agency SA

Heron Place · First floor · Heron Close · Century City 7441 · Cape Town · South Africa
Tel: +27 21 938 3500 · Fax: +27 21 938 3520
E-mail: info@petroleumagency.co.za



NOTICE REGARDING CONSULTATION WITH INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PERSONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 10 READ WITH REGULATION 3 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2002)

File Ref No: 12/3/379 ER

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 10 (1) of the Act that the Petroleum Agency SA, has on the 19th of July 2023 accepted an application for an Exploration Right for petroleum from Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

APPLICATION DETAILS:	
Date of receipt of application:	5 July 2023
Executive Summary together with sketch Plan, co-ordinates and a list of farms, depicting the application area is attached as:	Annexure A
Contact Details of the Agency	<p>Physical Address</p> <p>Chief Executive Officer Heron Place First Floor Heron Close Century City 7441</p> <p>Postal Address</p> <p>P.O Box 5111 Tygervally 7536</p> <p>Tel: 021 938 3500 Fax: 021 938 3520 Email: section10notices@petroleumagency.co.za</p>

Any person wishing to submit comments on the above application should in accordance with Section 10 (1) (b) of the above Act, do so in writing **within 30 days from date of publication**, for the attention of the **Chief Executive Officer** at the address indicated above.

Dated in Cape Town on the 21 of July 2023.


DR. P MASANGANE
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Annexure A

Ref No: 12/3/379

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION 79 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA): IN RESPECT OF VARIOUS FARMS IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, CAROLINA, ERMELO, PIET RETIEF, WAKKERSTROOM, AND AMERSFOORT IN MPUMALANGA PROVINCE**

On the 05th of July 2023, Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa ("Rhino") lodged an application for an Exploration right in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No. 28 of 2002) ("the Act") in respect of various farms in the Magisterial Districts of Middelburg, Bethal, Carolina, Ermelo, Piet Retief, Wakkerstroom, and Amersfoort in Mpumalanga Province. The sketch for this area is shown below as **Figure 1**.

The exploration right application in question was preceded by the desktop geological study of the area undertaken by Rhino to assess the prospectivity of the area for the occurrence of natural gas resources. The results from the said desktop studies were found to be encouraging, and thus, Rhino intends to continue exploring the acreage for hydrocarbon potential through undertaking the following activities which form part of their exploration work programme:

- Purchase/License legacy seismic data.
- Purchase borehole data.
- Acquire airborne geophysical survey such as magnetics and or gravity gradiometry.
- Integrate and interpreted the acquired dataset and construct a geological model.

All the exploration activities to be undertaken by Rhino during their three-year exploration term are non-invasive, meaning that the ground will not be disturbed. The applicant intends to purchase/collate existing geological and geophysical datasets and to acquire airborne geophysical survey such as magnetics and or gravity gradiometry in order to map the subsurface structures which could be containing natural gas accumulations. These surveys will still not have any impact on the ground, however, the necessary potential impact studies

of these surveys will be undertaken during the environmental permitting processes as indicated below.

ASSESSMENT OF APPLICATION FOR PURPOSE OF APPROVAL/REFUSAL

The above-mentioned application was accepted on the 19th of July 2023, it is now being subjected to further assessments of several aspects of the MPRDA prior to a decision regarding the approval or refusal thereof. The requirements in terms of the MPRDA, National Environmental Management Act, 1998 and other relevant and applicable legislation will be considered. Amongst other factors that will be considered are:

- Financial and technical ability of the Applicant to conduct the proposed exploration activities optimally;
- Compliance with all the requirements for the granting of Environmental Authorisation;
- Meaningful consultation with interested and affected parties;
- If the granting of the exploration right will substantially and meaningfully expand opportunities for historically disadvantaged persons; and
- If the granting will promote employment and advance social and economic welfare of South Africans.

It is worth noting that the recommendation to grant or refuse the exploration right will only be made after the decision on an application for an environmental authorization in terms of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 is taken. Rhino has been advised to commence with the application for the environmental authorization and interested and affected persons will have further opportunity to comment during the environmental impact assessment process.

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 329 VAN 2023

Petroleum Agency SA

Heron Place · First floor · Heron Close · Century City 7441 · Cape Town · South Africa
Tel: +27 21 938 3500 · Fax: +27 21 938 3520
E-mail: info@petroleumagency.co.za



KENNISGEWING MET BETREKKING TOT RAADPLEGING VAN BELANGHEBBENDE EN GEAFFEKTEERDE PERSONE IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 10 GELEES MET REGULASIE 3 VAN DIE WET OP ONTWIKKELING VAN MINERALE EN PETROLEUM HULPBRONNE, 2002 (WET NR. 28 VAN 2002)

Lêer verwysingsnommer: 12/3/379 ER

Kennis word hiermee kennis gegee ingevolge Artikel 10 (1) van die Wet dat die Petroleum Agency SA, het op 19 Julie 2023 'n aansoek om 'n eksplorasiereg vir petroleum en gas van Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Edms) Bpk aanvaar het.

AANSOEK BESONDERHEDE:	
Ontvangsdatum van aansoek:	5 Julie 2023
Uitvoerende Opsomming tesame met sketsplan, koördinate en 'n lys van plase, wat die toepassingsgebied uitbeeld, is aangeheg as:	Bylae A
Kontakbesonderhede vir die Agentskap	FISIESE ADRES HOOF UITVOERENDE BEAMPTE Heron Place First Floor Heron Close Century City 7441 POSADRES Posbus 5111 Tygervally 7536 Tel: 021 938 3500 Faks: 021 938 3520 E-pos: section10notices@petroleumagency.co.za

Enige persoon wat kommentaar op bogenoemde aansoek wil indien, moet so doen, in ooreenstemming met Artikel 10 (1) (b) van bogenoemde Wet, skriftelik binne 30 dae vanaf publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing vir die aandag van die Hoof Uitvoerende BeampTE by die adres soos bo aangedui.

Gedateer in Kaapstad op 21 Julie 2023.


DR. P MASANGANE
HOOF UITVOERENDE BEAMPTE

Bylae A

Verw. No: 12/3/379

UITVOERENDE OPSOMMING

AANSOEK OM 'N VERKENNINGSREG VIR PETROLEUM INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 79 VAN DIE WET OP MINERAAL- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELING, 2002 (WET NR. 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA): TEN OPSIGTE VAN VERSKEIE PLASE IN DIE LANDDISTRIKE VAN MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, CAROLINA, ERMELO, PIET RETIEF, WAKKERSTROOM, EN AMERSFOORT IN MPUMALANGA PROVINSIE

Op 5 Julie 2023, het Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd ("Rhino") 'n aansoek om eksplorasiereg ingevolge artikel 79 van die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Minerale en Petroleumhulpbronne, 2002 (Wet No. 28 van 2002) ingedien ("die MPRDA"), ten opsigte van verskeie plase in die landdistrike van Middelburg, Bethal, Carolina, Ermelo, Piet Retief, Wakkerstroom, en Amersfoort in Mpumalanga provinsie. Die skets vir hierdie area word hieronder as **Figuur 1** getoon.

Die betrokke aansoek om 'n eksplorasiereg is voorafgegaan deur geologiese lessenaar studies van die gebied wat deur Rhino onderneem is om die prospektiwiteit van die gebied vir die voorkoms van aardgasbronne te bepaal. Daar is gevind dat die resultate van die genoemde lessenaarstudies bemoedigend is, en dus beoog Rhino om voort te gaan met eksplorasië in die gebied vir die potensiaal van koolwaterstowwe deur die volgende aktiwiteite te onderneem wat deel vorm van hulle eksplorasiewerkprogram:

- Koop/lisensieer erfenis seismiese data.
- Koop boorgatdata.
- Verkry geofisiese opname in die lug soos magnetiese en of gravitasiegradiometrie data
- Integreer en interpreteer die datastel wat verkry is, en die maak/bou van 'n geologiese model.

Alle eksplorasieaktiwiteite wat deur Rhino onderneem sal word gedurende hulle drie jaar eksplorasie termyn is nie-indringend, wat beteken dat die grond nie versteur sal word nie. Die aansoeker is van voorneme om bestaande geologiese en geofisiese datastelle aan te koop/saam te stel en om geofisiese opnames in die lug soos magnetiese en of gravitasiegradiometrie te verkry om die ondergrondse strukture wat aardgasopsettings kan bevat, te karteer. Hierdie opnames sal steeds geen impak op die grond hê nie, maar die

nodige potensiele impakstudies van hierdie opnames sal onderneem word tydens die omgewingspermitteprosesse soos hieronder aangedui.

ASSESSERING VAN AANSOEK VIR DOEL VAN GOEDKEURING/WEIERING

Die bogenoemde aansoek is op 19 Julie 2023 aanvaar · dit word nou onderwerp aan verdere assesserings van verskeie aspekte van die MPRDA voor 'n besluit rakende die goedkeuring of weiering daarvan. Die vereistes ingevolge die MPRDA, Wet op Nasionale Omgewingsbestuur, 1998 en ander relevante en toepaslike wetgewing sal oorweeg word. Onder ander faktore wat oorweeg sal word, is:

- Finansiële en tegniese vermoë van die Aansoeker om die voorgestelde eksplorasië-aktiwiteite optimaal uit te voer;
 - Voldoening aan al die vereistes vir die toekenning van Omgewingsmagtiging ;
 - Sinvolle konsultasie met belanghebbende en geaffekteerde partye;
 - As die toekenning van die eksplorasiegeleentheid vir histories benadeelde persone wesenlik en sinvol sal uitbrei; en
- As die toekenning indiensneming sal bevorder en sosiale en ekonomiese welsyn van Suid-Afrikaners sal bevorder.

Dit is opmerklik dat die aanbeveling om die eksplorasiegeleentheid toe te staan of te weier eers gemaak sal word nadat die besluit oor 'n aansoek om 'n omgewingsmagtiging ingevolge die Omgewingsimpakstudieregulasies, 2014 geneem is. Rhino is aangeraai om met die aansoek om die omgewingsmagtiging te begin en belangstellende en geaffekteerde persone sal verdere geleentheid kry om kommentaar te lewer tydens die omgewingsimpakbeoordelingsproses.

Petroleum Agency SA

Heron Place · First floor · Heron Close · Century City 7441 · Cape Town · South Africa
Tel: +27 21 938 3500 · Fax: +27 21 938 3520
E-mail: info@petroleumagency.co.za



ISAZISO MAYELANA NOKUXOXISANA NABANTU ABANESHISHINI NABATHINTEKAYO NGOKWESIGABA SESHUMI SIFUNDWA KANYE NOMTHETHO WESITHATHU WOMTHETHO WOKUTHUTHUKISWA KWEZINDLU ZEZIMBIWA NOWOYELA, KA-2002 (UMTHETHO NO. 28 KA-2002)

Inombolo Yereferensi Yefayela: 12/3/379 ER

Isaziso siyakhishwa ngokweSigaba 10 (1) soMthetho oshiwo ngenhla ukuthi iPetrolium Agency SA, ngomhla zingama-19 ku Ntulikazi wezi-2023 yamukele isicelo seLungelo Lokuhlola I-petrolium negesi evela kwa-Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

IMINININGWANE YESICELO:	
Usuku lokutholwa kwesicelo:	05 ku Ntulikazi 2023
Isifinyezo kanye ne- imephu enezixhumanisi kanye nohlu lwamapulazi, olubonisa indawo yesicelo lunanyathiselwe:	Isithasiselo A
Imininingwane Yokuxhumana Yesikhungo	<p>Ikheli Lendawo</p> <p>Umpathi Omkhulu Heron Place First Floor Heron Close Century City 7441</p> <p>Ikheli Leposi</p> <p>P.O Box 5111 Tygervalley 7536</p> <p>Ucingo: 021 938 3500 Ifeksi: 021 938 3520 I-imeyili: section10notices@petroleumagency.co.za</p>

Noma yimuphi umuntu ofisa ukuhambisa imibono mayelana nesicelo esingenhla kufanele, ngokuhambisana Isigaba se-10 (1) (b) soMthetho ongenhla, kwenze lokho ngokubhala phansi zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30 kusukela osukwini lokushicilela, ukuze kuqashelwe Isikhulu esiPhezulu ekhelini elikhonjiswe ngenhla.

Ihlelelwe eKapa ngomhla ka-21 ku Ntulikazi 2023.

DR. P MASANGANE
UMPHATHI OMKHULU

Directors:

S Roopa (Chairperson) | S Chiloane-Nwabueze | CC Mpelwane | MV Ngwenya | RH Nkambule | XL Sizani | Dr PC Masangane (Executive Director) |

Isithasiselo A

Inombolo yereferensi : 12/3/379

ISIFINYEZO ESIPHEZULU

ISICELO SELUNGELO LOKUHLOLA NGOKWEMIBANDELA YESIGABA 79 SOMTHETHO WOKUTHUTHUKISWA KWEZIMAMBIDI KANYE NE-PETROLEUM, 2002 (UMTHETHO NO. 28 KA-2002) (MPRDA): MAQONDANA NAMAPULAZI AHLUKAHLUKENE EZIFUNDENI ZIKAMANTSHI EMIDDELBURG, EBETHAL, ECAROLINA, E-ERMELO, E-PIET RETIEF, E-WAKKERSTROOM, NASE-AMERSFOORT NASESIFUNDAZWENI SASEMPUMALANGA

Ngomhla zi-5 kuNtulikazi wezi 2023, i-Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa ("Rhino") yafaka isicelo selungelo Lokuhlola ngokwesigaba sama-79 soMthetho Wokuthuthukiswa Kwemithombo Yezimbiwa Neziphethiloli, wezi-2002 (uMthetho wama-28 wezi-2002) ("Umthetho") maqondana namapulazi ahlu kahlu kene ezifundeni zikaMantshi eMiddelburg, eBethal, eCarolina, e-Ermelo, e-Piet Retief, e-Wakkerstroom, nase-Amersfoort naseSifundazweni saseMpumalanga. Umdwebo wale ndawo uboniswa ngezansi njengoMfanekiso 1.

Isicelo selungelo lokuhlola okukhulunywa ngalo sandulelwa ucwaningo lwesifundo se deskithophu geological lwendawo olwenziwa u-Rhino ukuze kuhlolwe ithuba lendawo lapho kwenzeka khona imithombo yegesi yemvelo. Imiphumela evela ezifundweni zedeskithophu ezishiwo itholwe ikhuthaza, ngakho-ke, u-Rhino uhlose ukuqhubeka nokuhlola i-acreage yamandla e-hydrocarbon ngokwenza le misebenzi elandelayo eyingxenye yohlelo lwabo lomsebenzi wokuhlola :

- Thenga/Ilayisensi yedatha yefa le-seismic.
- Thenga idatha ye-borehole.
- Thola inhlolovo ye-geophysical ehamba emoyeni efana nozibuthe kanye noma i-gravity gradiometry.
- Hlanganisa futhi uhumushe idathasethi etholiwe, futhi wakhe imodeli ye-geological.

Yonke imisebenzi yokuhlola ezokwenziwa uRhino phakathi nesikhathi sabo sokuhlola seminyaka emithathu ayinabungozi, okusho ukuthi umhlaba ngeke uphazamiseke. Umfakisicelo uhlose ukuthenga/ukuhlanganisa idathasethi ekhona ye-geological ne-geophysical futhi athole inhlolovo ye-geophysical ehamba emoyeni efana nozibuthe kanye noma i-gravity gradiometry ukuze enze imephu yezakhiwo ezingaphansi komhlaba okungenzeka ukuthi ziqukethe ukunqwabelana kwegesi yemvelo. Lezi zinhlobo ngeke

zisaba namuphi umthelela phansi , nokho, ucwaningo lomthelela oludingekayo lwalolu cwaningo luzokwenziwa ngesikhathi sezinqubo zokuvumela imvelo njengoba kukhonjisiwe ngezansi.

UKUHLOLWA KWESICELO NGENHLOSO YOKUVUMELA/UKUNQABA

Isicelo esibalulwe ngenhla samukelwe ngomhla ka 19 ku Ntulikazi wezi 2023, manje sisabhekene nokuhlolwa okwengeziwe kwezingxenye ezimbalwa ze-MPRDA ngaphambi kwesinqumo mayelana nokuvunywa noma ukwenqatshwa kwaso. Izidingo ngokoMthetho we-MPRDA, uMthetho Kazwelonke Wokuphathwa Kwemvelo, 1998 kanye neminye imithetho efanele nesebenzayo izobhekwa. Phakathi kwezinye izici ezizocatshangelwa yilezi:

- Ikhono lezezimali nezobuchwepheshe lomfakisicelo ukuze enze imisebenzi yokuhlola ehlongozwayo ngendlela efanele;
- Ukuhambisana nazo zonke izidingo zokunikezwa kokuGunyazwa Kwezemvelo ;
- Ukubonisana okunenjongo nabathintekayo ;
- Uma ukunikezwa kwelungelo lokuhlola kuzokwandisa kakhulu futhi ngendlela ephusile amathuba abantu ababencishwe amathuba ngaphambilini; futhi
- Uma ukunikezwa kuzothuthukisa ukuqashwa futhi kuthuthukise inhlalakahle yezenhlobo nezomnotho yabantu baseNingizimu Afrika.

Kuyaphawuleka ukuthi isincomo sokunikeza noma ukwenqatshwa kwelungelo lokuhlola siyokwenziwa kuphela ngemva kwesinqumo sesicelo sokugunyazwa kwezemvelo ngokweMithethonqubo Yokuhlola Impatho Yendawo ka-2014. I-Rhino yelulekwe ukuba iqale ukufaka isicelo sokugunyazwa kwezemvelo futhi abantu abanentshisekelo nabathintekayo bazothola elinye ithuba lokuphawula ngesikhathi sohlelo lokuhlola umthelela kwezemvelo.

Petroleum Agency SA

Heron Place · First floor · Heron Close · Century City 7441 · Cape Town · South Africa
Tel: +27 21 938 3500 · Fax: +27 21 938 3520
E-mail: info@petroleumagency.co.za



TSEBISO MABAPI LE THERISANO LE BATHO BANANG LE THAHASELLO LE BA AMEHANG HOYA KA MELAO YA KAROLO YA 10 E BALA LE MOLAO WA 3 WA MOLAO WA NTSHETSOPELE YA MINERALE LE PETROLEUM, WA 2002 (MOLAO NO. 28 WA 2002)

Nomoro ea Tšireletso ea Faele: 12/3/379 ER

Hona joale ho fanoa ka tsebiso ho latela Karolo ea 10 (1) ea Molao hore Petroleum Agency SA, ka la 19 Phupu 2023 e amohetse kopo ya Tokelo ya Tlhatlhobo ya Petrole le khase ho tswa ho Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd.

DINTLHA TSA KOPO:	
Letsatsi la ho fumana kopo:	5 Phupu 2023
kakaretso e hlohonolofalitsoeng le moralo oa sekeche o nang le likhokahano le lethathamo la mapolasi, a bonts'ang sebaka sa kopo o kentsoe joalo ka:	Sehlomathiso A
Lintlha tsa ho ikopanya le Setsi	<p>ATERESE EA LEHAE</p> <p>Ofisiri ea phethahatso e kasehlohong Heron Place First Floor Heron Close Century City 7441</p> <p>ATERESE EA POSO</p> <p>P.O Box 5111 Tygervalley 7536</p> <p>Mohala: 021 938 3500 Fax: 021 938 3520 Imeile: section10notices@petroleumagency.co.za</p>

Motho ofe kapa ofe ea lakatsang ho fana ka maikutlo mabapi le kopo e kaholimo o lokela, ho latela Karolo ea 10 (1) (b) ea Molao o ka holimo, aka etsa joalo ka ho ngola seo ho matsatsing a 30 ho tloha ka letsatsi la phatlalatso, molemong oa Mohlanka e Moholo oa Phethahatso ateseng e bontšitsoeng ka holimo.

E ngotsoe Cape Town ka La 21 Phupu 2023.

DR. P MASANGANE
OFISIRI EA PHETHAHATSO E KA SEHLOHONG

Sehlomathiso A

Ref Nomoro: 12/3/379

KAKARETSE E HLOHONOLOFALITSOENG

KOPO YA TOKELO YA TLHAHLOBO HO YA KA MELAO YA KAROLO YA 79 YA MOLAO WA NTSHETSOPELE YA MINERAL LE PETROLEUM, WA 2002 (MOLAO WA 28 WA 2002) (MPRDA): MALEBANA LE MAPOLASI A FAPANENG LITEREKENG TSA MAKASIRI A MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, CAROLINA, ERMELO, PIET RETIEF, WAKKERSTROOM, AMERSFOORT EA MPUMALANGA

Ka la 05 Phupu 2023, Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd ("Rhino") e ile ea kenya kopo ea tokelo ea Tlhahlobo ho latela karolo ea 79 ea Molao oa Ntlafatso ea Mehlooli ea Liminerale le Petroleum, 2002 (Molao oa 28 oa 2002) ("Molao") mabapi le libaka tse boletsoeng mona. Sekeche sa sebaka sena se bontšitsoe ka tlase e le **Setšoantšo sa 1**.

Tšebeliso ea tokelo ea tlhahlobo eo ho buuoang ka eona e ne e etelletsoe pele ke boithuto ba jeoloji ba komporo ea sebaka se entsoeng ke Rhino ho lekola menyetla ea sebaka seo bakeng sa ho hlaha ha mehlooli ea khase ea tlhaho. Liphetho ho tsoa lithutong tse boletsoeng tsa komporo li fumanoe li khotatsa, ka hona, Rhino e ikemiselitse ho tsoela pele ho lekola boholo ba matla a hydrocarbon ka ho etsa mesebetsi e latelang eo e leng karolo ea lenaneo la bona la mesebetsi oa boithuto:

- Reka/Laesense data ya lefa la seismic.
- Reka lintlha tsa borehole.
- Fumana tlhahlobo ea tikoloho e tsamaisoang ke moea joalo ka limakenete le kapa gravity gradiometry.
- Kopanya le ho hlalosa pokello ea lintlha tse fumanoeng, le ho etsa mohlala oa jeoloji.

Mesebetsi eohle ea ho hlahloba e tla etsoa ke Rhino nakong ea lilemo tse tharo tsa lipatlisiso ha e na kotsi, ho bolelang hore mobu o ke ke oa khathatsoa. Mokopi o rerile ho reka/kopanya li-database tse teng tsa jeoloji le tsa jeoloji le ho fumana liphuputso tse tsamaisoang ke moea tse kang limakenete le kapa gravity gradiometry e le ho etsa 'mapa oa meaho e ka tlas'a lefatše e ka bang le pokello ea khase ea tlhaho. Liphuputso tsena li ntse li ke ke tsa ba le tšusumetso leha e le efe fatše, leha ho le joalo, liphuputso tse

hlokahalang tsa liphuputso tsena li tla etsoa nakong ea mekhwa ea tumello ea tikoloho joalokaha e bontšitsoe ka tlase.

TLHOKOMELO EA KOPO BAKENG SA TUMELO/KGANO

Kopo e boletsoeng ka holimo e ile ea amoheloa ka la 19 Phupu 2023, e ntse e tsoela pele ho hlahlojoa ka lintlha tse 'maloa tsa MPRDA pele ho qeto mabapi le tumello kapa ho hana ha eona. Litlhoko ho latela MPRDA, Molao oa Naha oa Tsamaiso ea Tikoloho, 1998 le melao e meng e amehang le e sebetsang li tla shejoa. Har'a lintlha tse ling tse tla hlahlojoa ke:

- Bokhoni ba lichelete le botekgeniki ba Mokopi ho tsamaisa mesebetsi e reriloeng ea ho hlahloba ka nepo;
- Ho lumellana le litlhoko tsohle tsa ho fana ka tumello ea Tikoloho;
- Therisano e nang le morero le mekha e nang le thahasello le e amehang ;
- Haeba ho fanoa ha tokelo ea ho hlahloba ho tla holisa menyetla ea batho ba neng ba se na menyetla ea khale; le
- Haeba thuso e tla phahamisa mosebetsi le ho ntshetsapele boiketlo ba setjhaba le moruo wa maAforika Borwa.

Ke habohlokoa ho hlokomela hore khotlaetso ea ho fana kapa ho hana tokelo ea ho hlahloba e tla etsoa feela ka mor'a hore ho nkuoe qeto ea kopo ea tumello ea tikoloho ho latela Melaoana ea Tekolo ea Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 ea 2014 e nkuoe. Rhino e eleditswe ho qala ka kopo ya tumello ya tikoloho mme batho ba nang le thahasello le ba amehileng ba tla ba le monyetla o mong hape wa ho fana ka maikutlo nakong ya tshebetso ya tekolo ya kgahlamelo ya tikoloho.

Locality

friedlaender, burger & volkmann
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, TITLE CONSULTANTS, MAPPING CONSULTANTS
10000 W. 10th Ave., Suite 1000, Denver, CO 80202
Tel: 303.733.7999 Fax: 303.733.7998
www.friedlaenderburger.com

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,

excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 2 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR
Registration No. _____
M B Straughan
G.Pr. LS09070
04 Jul 2023
date

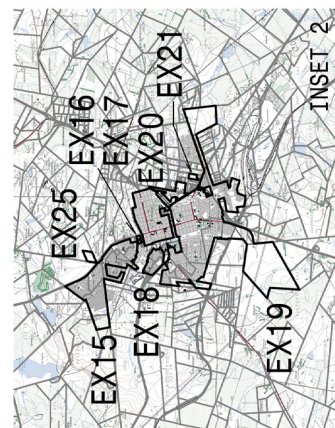
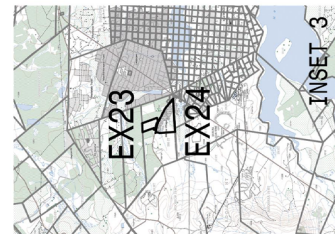
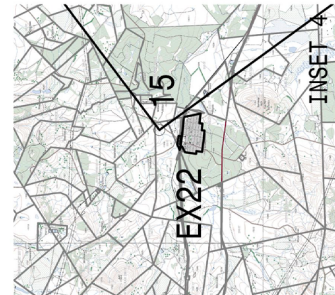
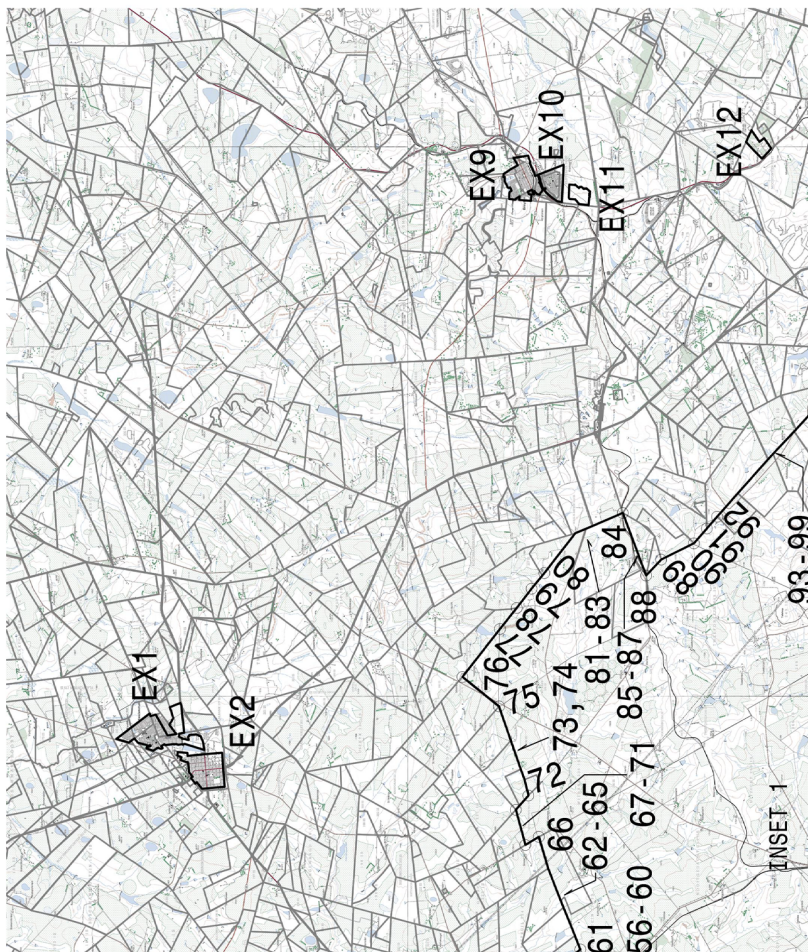
For applicant
T. Smithard
name
signature
04 Jul 2023
date

signature
date
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Ref: agsa/casri/ass/ignition/shore-top-220
This plan is submitted for conversion to an application
in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

Revision: _____
Date: 04 Jul 2023

fba
friedlaender burger & volkmann
Friedlaender Burger & Volkmann
Pretorius Street, 101, 2013, Cape Town, 7701, South Africa
Tel: +27 (0)21 461 1111
Email: info@fba.co.za



APPROXIMATE MERIDIAN SCALE 1:220 000

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170, excluding the figures EX1 to EX25, represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land, and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 3 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR
Registration No. _____

M B Straughan
G.Pr. LS09070

04 Jul 2023
date

For applicant _____

T. Smithard
name

04 Jul 2023
date

signature

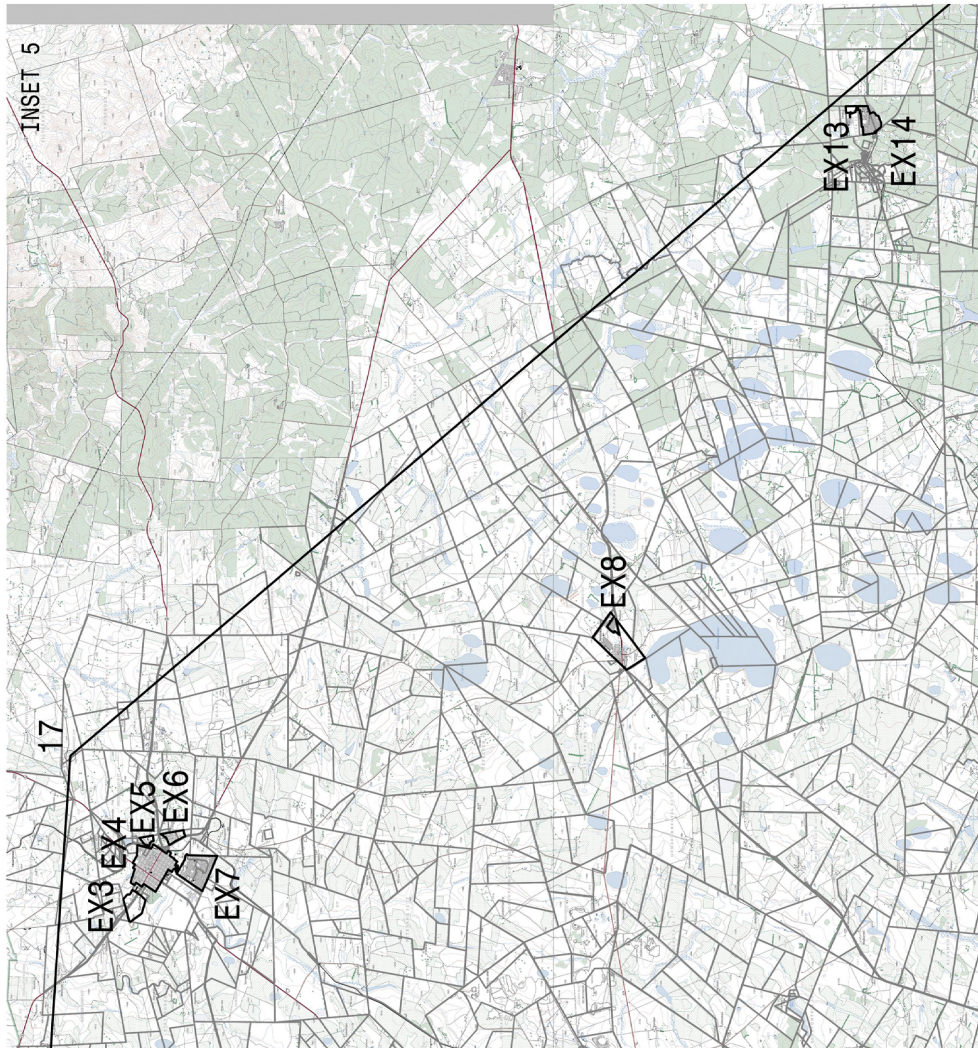
signature _____ date _____
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Ref: appsa/capri/ass/ign/initial-on-shore/step 220
This application is subject to conversion to an application to the relevant authority for an exploration right.

Revision: _____

Date: 04 Jul 2023

fby
friedlaender, burger & volkmann
Friedlaender Burger & Volkmann
Pretorius Street, 101, 1017, Cape Town, 8001, South Africa
Tel: +27 (0)21 462 1111 Fax: +27 (0)21 462 1112
Email: info@fby.co.za Website: www.fby.co.za



APPROXIMATE MERIDIAN SCALE 1:220 000

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,

excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of Land,

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 4 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR
Registration No. _____
04 Jul 2023
date
M B Straughan
G.Pr. LS09070

For applicant _____
T. Smithard
name

signature
04 Jul 2023
date

signature
date
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Ref: wgs4/cadrlas/ogm/rhino/shore/top 220
221 227 July 2023 conversion to eNtso22 to
original compilation

Revision: _____
Date: 04 Jul 2023

fbv
friedlaender, burger & volkmann
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS
Pretoriusstraat 103 • 7927 Oudtshoorn • Western Cape
021 450 0000 • 021 450 0001 • 021 450 0002

Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude
1	26° 58' 50.8003" S	29° 58' 20.8734" E	58	26° 39' 05.4044" S	29° 57' 15.5389" E	EX1-1	26° 08' 01.8333" S	29° 43' 38.9587" E	EX1-17	26° 08' 01.8333" S	29° 43' 38.9587" E
2	26° 58' 50.8003" S	29° 57' 40.0710" E	59	26° 39' 05.4044" S	29° 57' 25.1508" E	EX1-2	26° 08' 00.7955" S	29° 43' 38.2325" E	EX1-18	26° 08' 00.7955" S	29° 43' 38.2325" E
3	27° 01' 53.6707" S	29° 58' 13.9613" E	60	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 57' 36.6712" E	EX1-3	26° 07' 53.0070" S	29° 45' 40.6636" E	EX1-19	26° 07' 53.0070" S	29° 45' 40.6636" E
4	27° 02' 12.8164" S	29° 58' 25.4302" E	61	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 58' 04.9998" E	EX1-4	26° 07' 52.8154" S	29° 45' 40.6900" E	EX1-20	26° 07' 52.8154" S	29° 45' 40.6900" E
5	27° 02' 29.9478" S	29° 58' 31.3510" E	62	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 58' 27.3404" E	EX1-5	26° 07' 51.6326" S	29° 45' 41.6032" E	EX1-21	26° 07' 51.6326" S	29° 45' 41.6032" E
6	27° 02' 42.9745" S	29° 58' 37.6026" E	63	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 58' 42.8795" E	EX1-6	26° 07' 50.4002" S	29° 45' 41.0805" E	EX1-22	26° 07' 50.4002" S	29° 45' 41.0805" E
7	27° 03' 27.0084" S	29° 59' 51.6406" E	64	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 47.5044" E	EX1-7	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-23	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
8	27° 03' 32.6535" S	29° 59' 56.0446" E	65	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-8	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-24	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
9	27° 03' 32.6535" S	29° 59' 56.0446" E	66	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-9	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-25	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
10	27° 03' 32.6535" S	29° 59' 56.0446" E	67	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-10	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-26	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
11	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	68	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-11	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-27	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
12	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	69	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-12	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-28	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
13	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	70	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-13	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-29	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
14	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	71	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-14	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-30	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
15	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	72	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-15	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-31	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
16	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	73	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-16	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-32	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
17	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	74	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-17	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-33	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
18	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	75	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-18	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-34	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
19	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	76	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-19	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-35	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
20	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	77	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-20	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-36	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
21	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	78	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-21	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-37	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
22	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	79	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-22	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-38	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
23	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	80	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-23	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-39	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
24	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	81	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-24	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-40	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
25	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	82	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-25	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-41	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
26	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	83	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-26	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-42	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
27	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	84	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-27	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-43	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
28	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	85	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-28	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-44	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
29	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	86	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-29	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-45	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
30	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	87	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-30	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-46	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
31	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	88	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-31	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-47	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
32	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	89	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-32	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-48	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
33	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	90	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-33	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-49	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
34	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	91	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-34	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-50	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
35	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	92	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-35	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-51	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
36	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	93	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-36	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-52	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
37	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	94	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-37	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-53	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
38	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	95	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-38	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-54	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
39	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	96	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-39	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-55	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
40	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	97	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-40	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-56	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
41	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	98	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-41	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-57	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
42	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	99	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-42	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-58	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
43	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	100	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-43	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-59	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
44	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	101	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-44	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-60	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
45	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	102	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-45	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-61	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
46	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	103	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-46	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-62	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
47	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	104	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-47	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-63	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
48	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	105	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-48	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-64	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
49	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	106	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-49	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-65	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
50	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	107	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-50	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-66	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
51	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	108	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-51	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-67	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
52	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	109	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-52	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-68	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
53	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	110	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-53	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-69	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
54	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	111	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-54	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E	EX1-70	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E
55	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	112	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-55	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E			
56	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	113	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-56	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E			
57	27° 03' 28.7592" S	30° 00' 02.1826" E	114	26° 39' 07.0126" S	29° 59' 49.1571" E	EX1-57	26° 07' 42.9666" S	29° 45' 43.3909" E			

SHEET 5 OF 28 SHEETS

signature

CAPE TOWN

Date: 04 Jul 2023

fb/
friedlaender, burger & volkmann

Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude
E01-58	26 08 21.64661°	29 45 38.819°	E031-36	26 03 43.34445°	30 05 36.7186°	E062	26 04 04.31555°	30 07 36.6318°	E09-12	26 18 25.2768°	29 58 36.46211°
E01-59	26 08 21.64661°	29 45 37.0531°	E041	26 04 36.8998°	30 05 36.7186°	E063	26 04 04.31555°	30 07 37.3886°	E09-13	26 18 24.9535°	29 58 47.1731°
E01-60	26 08 22.9512°	29 45 34.350°	E042	26 04 36.0599°	30 07 37.8996°	E064	26 02 02.5873°	30 07 35.9571°	E09-14	26 18 24.9746°	29 58 44.9070°
E01-61	26 08 20.64516°	29 45 35.1350°	E043	26 04 46.2173°	30 07 37.8996°	E065	26 02 01.5578°	30 07 35.8584°	E09-15	26 18 25.9795°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-62	26 08 16.8835°	29 45 45.3970°	E044	26 04 36.44392°	30 07 25.9379°	E066	26 02 02.4952°	30 07 35.8584°	E09-16	26 18 20.4471°	29 58 44.9070°
E01-63	26 08 17.8801°	29 45 45.3970°	E045	26 04 36.3498°	30 07 25.9379°	E067	26 02 03.5079°	30 07 36.0074°	E09-17	26 18 11.7831°	29 58 45.8586°
E01-64	26 07 57.9747°	29 45 44.4571°	E046	26 04 33.1985°	30 07 25.9379°	E068	26 02 04.1313°	30 07 44.3131°	E09-18	26 18 15.7482°	29 58 44.9070°
E01-65	26 07 56.4958°	29 45 34.4458°	E047	26 04 33.0385°	30 07 21.8337°	E069	26 04 32.9788°	30 07 44.4035°	E09-19	26 18 18.8725°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-66	26 07 56.4958°	29 45 34.4458°	E048	26 04 32.4981°	30 07 25.9386°	E070	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-20	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-67	26 07 57.8807°	29 45 36.3637°	E049	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E071	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-21	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-68	26 07 57.8807°	29 45 36.3637°	E050	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E072	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-22	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-69	26 07 57.8807°	29 45 36.3637°	E051	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E073	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-23	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-70	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E052	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E074	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-24	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-71	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E053	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E075	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-25	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-72	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E054	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E076	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-26	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-73	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E055	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E077	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-27	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-74	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E056	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E078	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-28	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-75	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E057	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E079	26 04 34.0869°	30 07 46.0321°	E09-29	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-76	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E058	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E080	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-30	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-77	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E059	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E081	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-31	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-78	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E060	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E082	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-32	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-79	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E061	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E083	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-33	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-80	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E062	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E084	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-34	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-81	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E063	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E085	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-35	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-82	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E064	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E086	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-36	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-83	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E065	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E087	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-37	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-84	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E066	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E088	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-38	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-85	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E067	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E089	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-39	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-86	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E068	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E090	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-40	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-87	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E069	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E091	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-41	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-88	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E070	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E092	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-42	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-89	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E071	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E093	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-43	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-90	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E072	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E094	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-44	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-91	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E073	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E095	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-45	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-92	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E074	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E096	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-46	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-93	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E075	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E097	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-47	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-94	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E076	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E098	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-48	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-95	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E077	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E099	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-49	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-96	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E078	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E100	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-50	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-97	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E079	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E101	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-51	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-98	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E080	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E102	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-52	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E01-99	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E081	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E103	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-53	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-00	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E082	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E104	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-54	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-01	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E083	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E105	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-55	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-02	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E084	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E106	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-56	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-03	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E085	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E107	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-57	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-04	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E086	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E108	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-58	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-05	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E087	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E109	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-59	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-06	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E088	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E110	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-60	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-07	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E089	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E111	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-61	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-08	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E090	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E112	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-62	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-09	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E091	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E113	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-63	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-10	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E092	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E114	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-64	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-11	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E093	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E115	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-65	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-12	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E094	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E116	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-66	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-13	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E095	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E117	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-67	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-14	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E096	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E118	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-68	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-15	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E097	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E119	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-69	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-16	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E098	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E120	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-70	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-17	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E099	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E121	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-71	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-18	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E100	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E122	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-72	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-19	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E101	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E123	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-73	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-20	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E102	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E124	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-74	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-21	26 08 03.1805°	29 45 38.4520°	E103	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E125	26 04 32.4979°	30 07 25.9386°	E09-75	26 18 20.9892°	29 58 41.4836°
E02-22											

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

friedlaender, burger & volkman
PROFESSIONAL, LAND SURVEYING, TITLE CONSULTANT, MAPPING CONSULTANTS
10000 15th Avenue North, Suite 100 • Minneapolis, MN 55412
612.338.1100 • www.fbv.com

Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude	Point	Latitude	Longitude
E015-7	25 30 38.648'E	25 58 45.3500'E	E015-8	25 32 28.633'E	25 58 00.4609'E	E015-9	25 33 27.602'E	25 58 38.257'E	E015-10	25 33 31.576'E	25 57 30.628'E
E015-11	25 30 39.737'E	25 58 32.1185'E	E015-12	25 32 28.403'E	25 58 00.4609'E	E015-13	25 33 25.585'E	25 58 39.462'E	E015-14	25 33 32.686'E	25 57 32.719'E
E015-15	25 30 40.034'E	25 58 30.977'E	E015-16	25 32 31.146'E	25 58 00.977'E	E015-17	25 33 21.679'E	25 59 39.572'E	E015-18	25 33 34.166'E	25 58 38.588'E
E015-19	25 30 39.494'E	25 58 50.644'E	E015-20	25 32 24.546'E	25 58 00.9254'E	E015-21	25 33 22.081'E	25 59 38.575'E	E015-22	25 33 31.577'E	25 57 37.385'E
E015-24	25 30 38.888'E	25 58 30.4689'E	E015-25	25 32 24.665'E	25 58 00.9359'E	E015-26	25 33 25.685'E	25 59 30.624'E	E015-27	25 33 33.585'E	25 57 41.400'E
E015-28	25 30 38.616'E	25 58 30.313'E	E015-29	25 32 24.119'E	25 58 00.7046'E	E015-30	25 33 25.567'E	25 59 30.624'E	E015-31	25 33 31.180'E	25 57 41.400'E
E015-32	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-33	25 32 25.313'E	25 58 00.6975'E	E015-34	25 33 30.032'E	25 59 30.484'E	E015-35	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-36	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-37	25 32 24.913'E	25 58 00.6935'E	E015-38	25 33 30.911'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-39	25 33 32.355'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-40	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-41	25 32 27.162'E	25 58 00.8653'E	E015-42	25 33 30.660'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-43	25 33 32.973'E	25 57 40.778'E
E015-44	25 30 38.616'E	25 58 45.474'E	E015-45	25 32 27.168'E	25 58 00.7346'E	E015-46	25 33 31.153'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-47	25 33 32.973'E	25 57 40.778'E
E015-48	25 30 38.401'E	25 58 45.941'E	E015-49	25 32 27.072'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-50	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-51	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-52	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-53	25 32 27.340'E	25 58 00.7486'E	E015-54	25 33 31.4513'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-55	25 33 32.973'E	25 57 40.778'E
E015-56	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-57	25 32 26.910'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-58	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-59	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-60	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-61	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-62	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-63	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-64	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-65	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-66	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-67	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-68	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-69	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-70	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-71	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-72	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-73	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-74	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-75	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-79	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-80	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-81	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-82	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-84	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-85	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-86	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-87	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-88	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-89	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-90	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-91	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-92	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-93	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-94	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-95	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-96	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-97	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-98	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-99	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-100	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-101	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-102	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-103	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-104	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-105	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-106	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-107	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-108	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-109	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-110	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-111	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-112	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-113	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-114	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-115	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-116	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-117	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-118	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-119	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-120	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-121	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-122	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-123	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-124	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-125	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-126	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-127	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-128	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-129	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-130	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-131	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-132	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-133	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-134	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-135	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-136	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-137	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-138	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-139	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-140	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-141	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-142	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-143	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-144	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-145	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-146	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-147	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-148	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-149	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-150	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-151	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-152	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-153	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-154	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-155	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-156	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-157	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-158	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-159	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-160	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-161	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-162	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-163	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-164	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-165	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-166	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-167	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-168	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-169	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-170	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-171	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-172	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-173	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-174	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-175	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-176	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-177	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-178	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-179	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-180	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-181	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-182	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-183	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-184	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-185	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-186	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-187	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-188	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-189	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-190	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-191	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-192	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-193	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-194	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-195	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-196	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-197	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-198	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-199	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-200	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-201	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-202	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-203	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-204	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-205	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-206	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-207	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-208	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-209	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-210	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-211	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-212	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-213	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-214	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-215	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-216	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-217	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-218	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-219	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-220	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-221	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-222	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-223	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-224	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-225	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-226	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-227	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-228	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-229	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-230	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-231	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-232	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-233	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-234	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-235	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-236	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-237	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-238	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-239	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-240	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-241	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-242	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-243	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-244	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-245	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-246	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-247	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-248	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-249	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-250	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-251	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-252	25 30 38.792'E	25 58 45.8884'E	E015-253	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-254	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-255	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-256	25 30 38.506'E	25 58 45.4551'E	E015-257	25 32 26.623'E	25 58 00.1105'E	E015-258	25 33 32.4713'E	25 58 30.484'E	E015-259	25 33 32.589'E	25 57 42.971'E
E015-260	25 30 38.015'E	25 58 45.1132'E	E015-261	25 32 26.6							

SHEET 8 OF 28 SHEETS

signature	date
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA, CAPE TOWN	

Date: 04 Jul 2023

fb/
friedlaender, burger & volkmann

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,

excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of Land,

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 10 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
Registration No. _____
M B Straughan
G.Pr. LS09070
04 Jul 2023
date

For applicant T. Smithard
name
signature
04 Jul 2023
date

signature
date
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Ref: wgs4/cadri/laas/ogni/ratio/on-shore/1top 220
221 222 227 July 2023 conversion to en10927 to
original compilation

Revision: Date: 04 Jul 2023

fbv
friedlaender, burger & volkmann
FRIEDLAENDER, BURGER & VOLKMANNS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PLANNERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYORS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL VALUERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL WRITERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL DESIGNERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MUSICIANS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL DANCERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ACTORS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SINGERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENTERTAINERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL CREATIVES
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL DESIGNERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL WRITERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MUSICIANS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL DANCERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ACTORS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SINGERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PERFORMERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENTERTAINERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL CREATIVES
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ARTISTS

Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name
HT	32	4	POORTJE 32	IS	25	7	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	151	10	ROODEPOORT 151	IS	151	10	ROODEPOORT 151
HT	32	3	POORTJE 32	IS	25	12	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	151	11	ROODEPOORT 151	IS	151	11	ROODEPOORT 151
HT	33	0	EDELSTEIN 33	IS	25	24	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	151	13	ROODEPOORT 151	IS	151	13	ROODEPOORT 151
HT	33	1	EDELSTEIN 33	IS	25	25	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	151	14	ROODEPOORT 151	IS	151	14	ROODEPOORT 151
HT	33	2	EDELSTEIN 33	IS	25	26	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	151	17	ROODEPOORT 151	IS	151	17	ROODEPOORT 151
HT	33	3	EDELSTEIN 33	IS	25	27	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	151	18	ROODEPOORT 151	IS	151	18	ROODEPOORT 151
HT	33	4	EDELSTEIN 33	IS	25	28	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	151	0	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	0	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	33	5	EDELSTEIN 33	IS	25	30	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	1	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	1	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	33	6	EDELSTEIN 33	IS	25	31	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	2	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	2	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	0	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	4	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	4	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	1	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	5	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	5	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	2	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	6	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	6	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	3	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	7	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	7	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	4	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	8	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	8	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	5	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	9	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	9	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	6	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	10	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	10	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	7	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	11	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	11	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	8	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	12	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	12	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	9	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	13	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	13	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	10	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	14	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	14	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	11	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	15	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	15	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	12	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	16	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	16	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	13	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	17	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	17	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	14	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	18	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	18	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	15	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	19	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	19	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	16	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	20	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	20	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	17	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	21	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	21	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	18	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	22	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	22	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	19	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	23	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	23	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	20	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	24	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	24	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	21	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	25	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	25	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	22	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	26	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	26	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	23	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	27	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	27	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	24	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	28	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	28	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	25	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	29	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	29	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	26	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	30	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	30	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	27	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	31	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	31	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	28	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	32	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	32	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	29	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	33	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	33	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	30	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	34	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	34	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	31	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	35	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	35	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	32	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	36	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	36	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	33	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	37	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	37	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	34	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	38	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	38	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	35	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	39	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	39	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	36	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	40	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	40	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	37	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	41	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	41	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	38	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	42	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	42	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	39	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	43	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	43	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	40	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	44	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	44	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	41	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	45	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	45	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	42	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	46	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	46	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	43	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	47	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	47	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	44	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	48	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	48	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	45	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	49	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	49	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	46	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	50	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	50	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	47	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	51	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	51	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	48	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	52	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	52	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	49	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	53	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	53	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	50	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	54	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	54	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	51	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	55	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	55	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	52	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	56	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	56	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	53	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	57	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	57	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	54	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	58	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	58	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	55	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	59	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	59	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	56	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	60	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	60	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	57	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	61	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	61	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	58	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	62	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	62	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	59	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	63	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	63	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	60	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	64	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	64	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	61	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	65	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	65	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	62	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	66	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	66	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	63	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	67	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	67	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	64	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	68	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	68	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	65	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	69	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	69	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	66	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	70	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	70	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	67	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	71	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	71	DRIEFONTEIN 153
HT	34	68	BUNKWATER 34	IS	25	32	BROODSNESPLAATS 25	IS	153	72	DRIEFONTEIN 153	IS	153	72	DRIEFONTEIN 153

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,

excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 11 OF 28 SHEETS


Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL

LAND SURVEYOR

Registration No. _____

 M B Straughan
G.Pr. LS09070

04 Jul 2023
date

For applicant

T. Smithard

name

signature

04 Jul 2023

date

signature

date

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Ref: wgs84 (cafrilas) (on-shore) top 220
The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,
excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,

and according to information provided by the Chief

Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in

the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is

made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of

section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources

Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 11 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2)

of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development

Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL

LAND SURVEYOR

Registration No. _____

 M B Straughan
G.Pr. LS09070

04 Jul 2023
date

Revision:

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

Date: 04 Jul 2023

friedlaender, burger & volkmann

f b v

f b v

f b v

f b v

f b v

f b v

f b v

f b v

f b v

f b v

Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name
IS	155	3	PULLENS HOPE 155	IS	171	3	TWYFELAR 171	IS	174	6	WELTEVREDEN 174
IS	155	12	PULLENS HOPE 155	IS	171	7	TWYFELAR 171	IS	175	0	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	156	0	DREIFAN 156	IS	171	8	TWYFELAR 171	IS	175	1	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	156	3	DREIFAN 156	IS	172	1	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	2	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	156	4	DREIFAN 156	IS	172	2	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	3	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	156	6	DREIFAN 156	IS	172	3	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	4	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	156	7	DREIFAN 156	IS	172	4	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	5	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	156	8	DREIFAN 156	IS	172	5	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	6	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	157	1	GROOT DREIFANSTEIN 157	IS	172	6	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	7	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	157	2	GROOT DREIFANSTEIN 157	IS	172	7	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	8	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	157	3	GROOT DREIFANSTEIN 157	IS	172	8	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	9	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	157	4	GROOT DREIFANSTEIN 157	IS	172	9	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	175	10	GROBLESRECHT 175
IS	158	0	ABERDEEN 158	IS	172	10	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	0	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	158	1	ABERDEEN 158	IS	172	11	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	1	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	0	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	12	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	2	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	3	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	13	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	3	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	4	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	14	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	4	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	5	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	15	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	5	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	6	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	16	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	6	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	7	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	17	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	7	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	8	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	18	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	8	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	9	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	19	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	9	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	10	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	20	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	10	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	11	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	21	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	11	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	12	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	22	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	12	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	13	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	23	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	13	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	14	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	172	24	NAUDESBAANK 172	IS	176	14	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	15	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	0	VAALWATER 173	IS	176	15	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	16	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	1	VAALWATER 173	IS	176	16	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	17	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	2	VAALWATER 173	IS	176	17	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	18	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	3	VAALWATER 173	IS	176	18	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	19	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	4	VAALWATER 173	IS	176	19	VLAKFONTEIN 176
IS	159	20	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	5	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	0	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	21	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	6	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	1	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	22	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	7	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	2	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	23	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	8	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	3	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	24	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	9	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	4	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	25	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	10	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	5	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	26	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	11	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	6	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	27	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	12	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	7	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	28	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	13	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	8	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	29	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	14	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	9	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	30	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	15	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	10	VAALBANK 177
IS	159	31	BOSCHMANSPOORT 159	IS	173	16	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	11	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	0	BANKVALEI No. 160	IS	173	17	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	12	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	1	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	173	18	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	13	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	2	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	173	19	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	14	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	3	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	173	20	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	15	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	4	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	173	21	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	16	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	5	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	173	22	VAALWATER 173	IS	177	17	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	6	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	174	0	WELTEVREDEN 174	IS	177	18	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	7	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	174	1	WELTEVREDEN 174	IS	177	19	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	8	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	174	2	WELTEVREDEN 174	IS	177	20	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	9	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	174	3	WELTEVREDEN 174	IS	177	21	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	10	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	174	4	WELTEVREDEN 174	IS	177	22	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	11	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	174	5	WELTEVREDEN 174	IS	177	23	VAALBANK 177
IS	160	12	HENDIRIA POWER STATION	IS	174	6	WELTEVREDEN 174	IS	177	24	VAALBANK 177

fb/
friedlaender, burger & volkman
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, SECTIONAL, TITLE CONSULTANTS, MAPPING CONSULTANTS
10000 W. 10th Ave., Suite 200, Denver, CO 80231
Tel: 303.755.1100 Fax: 303.755.1101
www.friedlaenderburger.com

revision:

```
ref: wgs84\cadfiles\ogm\rhinol\on-shore\tcp 220
221 227 july 2023 conversion to erltcp227 to
\plan compilation
```

Admin.	Farm No.	Pin.	Farm Name	Admin.	Farm No.	Pin.	Farm Name	Admin.	Farm No.	Pin.	Farm Name	Admin.	Farm No.	Pin.	Farm Name
IS 179	1	179	VLAFONTEIN 179	IS 182	1	182	BOSCHMANSFONTEIN 182	IS 187	1	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	1	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 179	2	179	VLAFONTEIN 179	IS 182	2	182	BOSCHMANSFONTEIN 182	IS 187	2	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	2	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 179	3	179	VLAFONTEIN 179	IS 182	3	182	BOSCHMANSFONTEIN 182	IS 187	3	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	3	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 179	4	179	VLAFONTEIN 179	IS 182	4	182	BOSCHMANSFONTEIN 182	IS 187	4	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	4	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 179	5	179	VLAFONTEIN 179	IS 182	5	182	BOSCHMANSFONTEIN 182	IS 187	5	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	5	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 179	6	179	VLAFONTEIN 179	IS 182	6	182	BOSCHMANSFONTEIN 182	IS 187	6	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	6	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	1	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	1	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	1	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	1	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	2	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	2	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	2	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	2	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	3	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	3	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	3	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	3	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	4	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	4	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	4	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	4	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	5	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	5	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	5	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	5	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	6	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	6	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	6	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	6	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	7	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	7	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	7	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	7	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	8	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	8	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	8	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	8	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	9	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	9	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	9	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	9	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	10	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	10	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	10	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	10	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	11	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	11	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	11	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	11	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	12	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	12	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	12	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	12	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	13	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	13	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	13	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	13	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	14	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	14	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	14	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	14	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	15	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	15	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	15	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	15	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	16	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	16	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	16	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	16	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	17	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	17	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	17	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	17	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	18	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	18	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	18	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	18	195	UTTEGOCHT 194
IS 180	19	180	BOSMANSFONTEIN 180	IS 187	19	187	BULFONTEIN 187	IS 195	19	195	UTTEGOCHT 194	IS 195	19	195	UTTEGOCH

Date: 04 Jul 2023



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,

excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 14 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL

LAND SURVEYOR

M B Straughan

04 Jul 2023

date _____

Registration No.

G.Pr. L809070

For applicant

T. Smithard

name

T. Smithard

04 Jul 2023

date _____

signature

signature

date _____

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,

CAPE TOWN

Ref: mgsa (afr) lies (m) (on shore) top 220

221 227 July 2023 conversion to entlop227 to

en plan compilation

Dwg: mg 212 plan nr top227.dwg

Revision:

Date: 04 Jul 2023

fbv

friedlaender, burger & volkmann

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, SECTION 34 OF THE CONSERVATION OF MAPS ACT, 1964 (ACT NO. 93 OF 1964)

Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name
IS	220	4	UTIKUL 220	IS	232	3	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	4	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	220	5	UTIKUL 220	IS	232	4	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	5	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	0	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	5	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	6	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	1	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	6	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	7	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	2	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	7	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	8	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	3	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	8	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	9	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	4	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	9	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	10	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	5	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	10	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	11	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	6	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	11	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	12	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	7	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	12	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	13	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	8	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	13	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	14	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	221	9	KNAPDAAR 221	IS	232	14	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	15	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	0	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	15	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	16	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	1	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	16	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	17	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	2	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	17	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	18	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	3	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	18	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	19	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	4	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	19	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	20	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	5	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	20	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	21	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	6	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	21	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	22	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	7	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	22	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	23	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	8	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	23	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	24	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	9	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	24	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	25	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	10	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	25	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	26	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	11	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	26	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	27	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	222	12	GRASPAN No. 222-15	IS	232	27	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	28	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	0	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	28	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	29	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	1	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	29	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	30	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	2	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	30	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	31	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	3	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	31	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	32	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	4	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	32	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	33	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	5	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	33	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	34	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	6	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	34	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	35	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	7	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	35	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	36	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	223	8	VIAAGLAAGTE 223	IS	232	36	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	37	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	0	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	37	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	38	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	1	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	38	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	39	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	2	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	39	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	40	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	3	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	40	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	41	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	4	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	41	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	42	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	5	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	42	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	43	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	6	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	43	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	44	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	7	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	44	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	45	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	8	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	45	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	46	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	9	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	46	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	47	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	10	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	47	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	48	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	11	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	48	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	49	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	224	12	RIETKUIL 224	IS	232	49	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	50	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	0	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	50	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	51	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	1	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	51	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	52	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	2	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	52	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	53	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	3	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	53	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	54	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	4	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	54	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	55	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	5	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	55	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	56	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	6	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	56	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	57	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	7	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	57	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	58	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	8	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	58	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	59	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	9	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	59	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	60	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	10	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	60	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	61	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	11	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	61	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	62	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	12	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	62	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	63	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	13	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	63	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	64	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	14	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	64	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	65	KUPSTAPEL 241
IS	225	15	BANKPAN 225	IS	232	65	KALABASFOONTEIN 232	IS	241	66	KUPSTAPEL 241

fb/
friedlaender, burger & volkmann

Admin.	Farm No.	Farm Name	Admin.	Farm No.	Farm Name	Admin.	Farm No.	Farm Name	Admin.	Farm No.	Farm Name
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	276	SPITSKOP 276
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	276	SPITSKOP 276
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	276	SPITSKOP 276
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	432	DE GOEDE HOOP 432
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	432	DE GOEDE HOOP 432
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	432	DE GOEDE HOOP 432
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	432	DE GOEDE HOOP 432
IS	244	WATERVAL 244	IS	248	KRANSPOORT 248	IS	274	274A5	IS	432	DE GOEDE HOOP 432
IS	245	1	IS	248	26	IS	274	9	IS	432	26
IS	245	1	IS	248	27	IS	274	10	IS	432	36
IS	245	2	IS	248	28	IS	274	11	IS	433	4
IS	245	3	IS	248	29	IS	274	12	IS	433	6
IS	245	4	IS	248	30	IS	274	13	IS	433	8
IS	245	5	IS	248	31	IS	274	14	IS	433	8
IS	245	6	IS	248	32	IS	274	15	IS	433	10
IS	245	7	IS	248	33	IS	274	16	IS	433	15
IS	245	8	IS	248	34	IS	274	17	IS	434	15
IS	245	9	IS	248	35	IS	274	18	IS	434	1
IS	245	10	IS	248	36	IS	274	19	IS	434	2
IS	245	11	IS	248	37	IS	274	20	IS	435	1
IS	245	12	IS	248	38	IS	276	1	IS	435	2
IS	245	13	IS	248	39	IS	276	25	IS	435	3
IS	245	14	IS	248	40	IS	276	28	IS	435	4
IS	245	15	IS	248	41	IS	276	29	IS	435	5
IS	245	16	IS	248	42	IS	276	30	IS	435	6
IS	245	17	IS	248	43	IS	276	31	IS	435	7
IS	245	18	IS	248	44	IS	276	32	IS	435	8
IS	245	19	IS	248	45	IS	276	33	IS	435	9
IS	245	20	IS	248	46	IS	276	34	IS	435	10
IS	245	21	IS	248	47	IS	276	35	IS	435	11
IS	245	22	IS	248	48	IS	276	36	IS	435	12
IS	245	23	IS	248	49	IS	276	37	IS	435	13
IS	245	24	IS	248	50	IS	276	39	IS	435	14
IS	245	25	IS	248	51	IS	276	40	IS	435	15
IS	245	26	IS	248	52	IS	276	44	IS	435	16
IS	245	27	IS	248	53	IS	276	55	IS	435	17
IS	245	28	IS	248	54	IS	276	56	IS	435	18
IS	245	29	IS	248	55	IS	276	57	IS	435	19
IS	245	30	IS	248	56	IS	276	59	IS	435	20
IS	245	31	IS	248	57	IS	276	64	IS	435	21
IS	247	1	IS	271	1	IS	276	67	IS	436	0
IS	248	0	IS	271	5	IS	276	68	IS	436	1
IS	248	1	IS	271	6	IS	276	69	IS	436	2
IS	248	2	IS	271	7	IS	276	70	IS	436	3
IS	248	3	IS	271	8	IS	276	71	IS	436	4
IS	248	4	IS	271	9	IS	276	72	IS	436	5
IS	248	5	IS	271	10	IS	276	73	IS	436	6
IS	248	6	IS	273	2	IS	276	75	IS	436	7
IS	248	7	IS	273	3	IS	276	76	IS	436	8
IS	248	8	IS	273	4	IS	276	81	IS	436	9
IS	248	9	IS	273	5	IS	276	82	IS	436	10
IS	248	10	IS	273	6	IS	276	83	IS	436	11
IS	248	11	IS	273	7	IS	276	84	IS	436	12
IS	248	12	IS	273	8	IS	276	85	IS	436	13
IS	248	13	IS	273	9	IS	276	86	IS	436	14
IS	248	14	IS	273	10	IS	276	87	IS	436	15
IS	248	15	IS	273	11	IS	276	88	IS	436	16
IS	248	16	IS	273	12	IS	276	89	IS	436	17
IS	248	17	IS	273	13	IS	276	90	IS	436	18
IS	248	18	IS	273	14	IS	276	91	IS	436	19
IS	248	19	IS	273	15	IS	276	92	IS	436	20
IS	248	20	IS	273	16	IS	276	93	IS	436	21
IS	248	21	IS	273	17	IS	276	94	IS	436	22
IS	248	22	IS	273	18	IS	276	95	IS	436	23
IS	248	23	IS	273	19	IS	276	96	IS	436	24
IS	248	24	IS	273	20	IS	276	97	IS	436	25
IS	248	25	IS	273	21	IS	276	98	IS	436	26
IS	248	26	IS	273	22	IS	276	99	IS	436	27
IS	248	27	IS	273	23	IS	276	100	IS	436	28
IS	248	28	IS	273	24	IS	276	101	IS	436	29
IS	248	29	IS	273	25	IS	276	102	IS	436	30
IS	248	30	IS	273	26	IS	276	103	IS	436	31
IS	248	31	IS	273	27	IS	276	104	IS	436	32
IS	248	32	IS	273	28	IS	276	105	IS	436	33
IS	248	33	IS	273	29	IS	276	106	IS	436	34
IS	248	34	IS	273	30	IS	276	107	IS	436	35
IS	248	35	IS	273	31	IS	276	108	IS	436	36
IS	248	36	IS	273	32	IS	276	109	IS	436	37
IS	248	37	IS	273	33	IS	276	110	IS	436	38
IS	248	38	IS	273	34	IS	276	111	IS	436	39
IS	248	39	IS	273	35	IS	276	112	IS	436	40
IS	248	40	IS	273	36	IS	276	113	IS	436	41
IS	248	41	IS	273	37	IS	276	114	IS	436	42
IS	248	42	IS	273	38	IS	276	115	IS	436	43
IS	248	43	IS	273	39	IS	276	116	IS	436	44
IS	248	44	IS	273	40	IS	276	117	IS	436	45
IS	248	45	IS	273	41	IS	276	118	IS	436	46
IS	248	46	IS	273	42	IS	276	119	IS	436	47
IS	248	47	IS	273	43	IS	276	120	IS	436	48
IS	248	48	IS	273	44	IS	276	121	IS	436	49
IS	248	49	IS	273	45	IS	276	122	IS	436	50
IS	248	50	IS	273	46	IS	276	123	IS	436	51
IS	248	51	IS	273	47	IS	276	124	IS	436	52
IS	248	52	IS	273	48	IS	276	125	IS	436	53
IS	248	53	IS	273	49	IS	276	126	IS	436	54
IS	248	54	IS	273	50	IS	276	127	IS	436	55
IS	248	55	IS	273	51	IS	276	128	IS	436	56
IS	248	56	IS	273	52	IS	276	129	IS	436	57
IS	248	57	IS	273	53	IS	276	130	IS	436	58
IS	248	58	IS	273	54	IS	276	131	IS	436	59
IS	248	59	IS	273	55	IS	276	132	IS	436	60
IS	248	60	IS	273	56	IS	276	133	IS	436	61
IS	248	61	IS	273	57	IS	276	134	IS	436	62
IS	248	62	IS	273	58	IS	276	135	IS	436	63
IS	248	63	IS	273	59	IS	276	136	IS	436	64
IS	248	64	IS	273	60	IS	276	137	IS	436	65
IS	248	65	IS	273	61	IS	276	138	IS	436	66
IS	248	66	IS	273	62	IS	276	139	IS	436	67
IS	248	67	IS	273	63	IS	276	140	IS	436	68
IS	248	68	IS	273	64	IS	276	141	IS	436	69
IS	248	69	IS	273	65	IS	276	142	IS	436	70
IS	248	70	IS	273	66	IS	276	143	IS	436	71
IS	248	71	IS	273	67	IS	276	144	IS	436	72
IS	248	72	IS	273	68	IS	276	145	IS	436	73
IS	248	73	IS	273	69	IS	276	146	IS	436	74
IS	248	74	IS	273	70	IS	276	147	IS	436	75
IS	248	75	IS	273	71	IS	276	148	IS	436	76
IS	248	76	IS	273	72	IS	276	149	IS	436	77
IS	248	77	IS	273	73	IS	276	150	IS	436	78
IS	248	78	IS	273	74	IS	276	151	IS	436	79
IS	248	79	IS	273	75	IS	276	152	IS	436	80
IS	248	80	IS	273	76	IS	276	153	IS	436	81
IS	248	81	IS	273	77	IS	276	154	IS	436	82
IS	248	82	IS	273	78	IS	276	155	IS	436	83
IS	248	83	IS	273	79	IS	276	156	IS	436	84
IS	248	84	IS	273	80	IS	276	157	IS	436	85
IS	248	85	IS	273	81	IS	276	158	IS	436	86
IS	248	86	IS	273	82	IS	276	159	IS	436	87
IS	248	87	IS	273	83	IS	276	160	IS	436	88
IS	248	88	IS	273	84	IS	276	161	IS	436	89
IS	248	89	IS	273	85	IS	276	162	IS	436	90
IS	248	90	IS	273	86	IS	276	163	IS	436	91
IS	248	91	IS	273	87	IS	276	164	IS	436	92
IS	248	92	IS	273	88	IS	276	165	IS	436	93
IS	248	93	IS	273	89	IS	276	166	IS	436	94
IS	248	94	IS	273	90	IS	276	167	IS	436	95
IS	248	95	IS	273	91	IS	276	168	IS	436	96
IS	248	96	IS	273	92	IS	276	169	IS</		

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd									
APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM									
The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,									
excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,									
represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,									
and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.									
SHEET 16 OF 28 SHEETS									
Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).									
PASA reference no. _____									
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR Registration No. _____									
M B Straughan date 04 Jul 2023 G.Pr. LS09070									
For applicant T. Smithard name _____									
signature _____ date 04 Jul 2023									
signature _____ date _____									
signature _____ date _____									
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA, CAPE TOWN									
Ref: agsa/carl/les/ogm/thin/oa-shore-top-280 enplan compilation Date: 04 Jul 2023									

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,
excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,

and according to information provided by the Chief
Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in
the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is
made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of
section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources
Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 17 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2)
of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development
Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR
Registration No. _____


M B Straughan
G.Pr. LS08070

04 Jul 2023
date

For applicant _____

T. Smithard
name


signature

04 Jul 2023
date

signature _____ date _____
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Fig: 10584 (overlaid registration plan) top 280
281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 22

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,
excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 18 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL

LAND SURVEYOR

M B Straughan

Registration No. G.Pr. LS09070

04 Jul 2023
date

For applicant

T. Smithard

name

04 Jul 2023

date

signature

signature

date

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Ref: wgs4cafr1as1og1r1n1o1n-shore1op-220
221-227 July 2023 conversion to eRT0227 to
in final compilation

Revision:

Date: 04 Jul 2023

fbv
friedlaender, burger & volkmann
FRIEDLAENDER, BURGER & VOLKMANN
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYORS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PLANNERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MARINE ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MINING ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PETROLEUM ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SAFETY ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL QUALITY ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PROJECT ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL TRANSPORT ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL DATA ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL FINANCIAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MARKETING ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LEGAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSING ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PHARMACY ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL VETERINARY ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MARINE ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL METEOROLOGICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MINING ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PETROLEUM ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SAFETY ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL QUALITY ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PROJECT ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL TRANSPORT ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL DATA ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL FINANCIAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MARKETING ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL HUMAN RESOURCES ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LEGAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSING ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL PHARMACY ENGINEERS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL VETERINARY ENGINEERS

Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ptn. No.	Farm Name
IT	43	29	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	8	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	57	11	GOEDEVERWACHTING 57
IT	43	30	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	9	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	57	12	GOEDEVERWACHTING 57
IT	43	31	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	10	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	58	0	HWARWA 58
IT	43	32	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	11	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	58	1	HWARWA 58
IT	43	33	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	12	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	59	0	VRYHEID 59
IT	43	34	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	13	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	60	0	LUSTHOF 60
IT	43	35	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	14	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	60	1	LUSTHOF 60
IT	43	36	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	15	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	60	2	LUSTHOF 60
IT	43	37	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	16	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	60	3	LUSTHOF 60
IT	43	38	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	17	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	60	4	LUSTHOF 60
IT	43	39	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	18	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	60	5	LUSTHOF 60
IT	43	40	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	19	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	60	6	LUSTHOF 60
IT	43	41	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	20	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	62	0	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	42	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	21	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	62	1	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	43	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	22	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	62	2	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	44	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	23	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	62	3	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	45	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	45	24	GOEDHOOP 45	IT	62	4	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	46	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	0	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	62	5	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	47	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	1	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	62	6	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	48	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	2	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	62	7	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	49	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	3	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	62	8	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	50	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	4	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	62	9	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	51	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	5	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	62	10	FAIRVIEW 62
IT	43	52	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	6	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	75	0	THE PEARL 75
IT	43	53	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	7	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	75	1	THE PEARL 75
IT	43	54	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	8	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	75	2	THE PEARL 75
IT	43	55	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	9	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	75	3	THE PEARL 75
IT	43	56	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	10	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	0	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	57	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	11	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	1	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	58	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	12	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	2	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	59	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	13	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	3	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	60	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	14	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	4	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	61	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	15	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	5	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	62	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	16	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	6	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	63	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	17	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	7	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	64	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	18	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	8	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	65	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	19	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	76	9	BELLEVUE 76
IT	43	66	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	20	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	1	IONA 77
IT	43	67	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	21	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	2	IONA 77
IT	43	68	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	22	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	3	IONA 77
IT	43	69	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	23	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	4	IONA 77
IT	43	70	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	24	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	5	IONA 77
IT	43	71	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	25	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	6	IONA 77
IT	43	72	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	26	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	7	IONA 77
IT	43	73	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	27	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	8	IONA 77
IT	43	74	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	28	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	9	IONA 77
IT	43	75	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	29	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	77	10	IONA 77
IT	43	76	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	30	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	0	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	77	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	31	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	1	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	78	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	32	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	2	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	79	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	33	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	3	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	80	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	34	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	4	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	81	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	35	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	5	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	82	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	36	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	6	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	83	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	37	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	7	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	84	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	38	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	8	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	85	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	39	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	9	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	86	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	40	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	10	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	87	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	41	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	78	11	FLORENCE 78
IT	43	88	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	42	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	79	0	LEIFONTEN 79
IT	43	89	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	43	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	79	1	LEIFONTEN 79
IT	43	90	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	44	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	79	2	LEIFONTEN 79
IT	43	91	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	45	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	79	3	LEIFONTEN 79
IT	43	92	CAROLINA TOWN AND TOWNLANDS 43	IT	46	46	STEVENSDRAAI 46	IT	79	4	LEIFONTEN 79

f b v
friedlaender, burger & volkmann
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS SECTIONAL TITLE CONSULTANTS, MAPPING CONSULTANTS
1400 West 4th Avenue, Suite 1000, Denver, CO 80202-3200, USA
Tel: 303.733.1000 Fax: 303.733.1001
E-mail: info@fblv.com Web: www.fblv.com

Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Farm Name	Phn. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Farm Name	Phn. No.	Farm Name
IT	79	5	LELIFONTEIN 79	IT	87	2	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	93	7	KNOCKCHU 93	LETTISKUS 105
IT	79	6	LELIFONTEIN 79	IT	87	3	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	93	8	KNOCKCHU 93	GODEHOOP 106
IT	79	7	LELIFONTEIN 79	IT	87	5	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	93	9	KNOCKCHU 93	GODEHOOP 106
IT	79	8	LELIFONTEIN 79	IT	87	6	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	93	10	KNOCKCHU 93	GODEHOOP 106
IT	79	9	LELIFONTEIN 79	IT	87	7	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	93	11	KNOCKCHU 93	GODEHOOP 106
IT	80	0	GODEVERVACHING 80	IT	87	8	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	93	12	KNOCKCHU 93	GODEHOOP 106
IT	80	2	GODEVERVACHING 80	IT	87	9	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	94	1	GRASDAL 94	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	0	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	87	10	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	94	2	GRASDAL 94	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	2	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	87	11	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	94	3	GRASDAL 94	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	3	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	87	12	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	95	1	KELVINDE 95	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	4	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	87	13	GENSKOHEIWEVEL 87	IT	95	2	KELVINDE 95	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	5	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	0	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	95	3	KELVINDE 95	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	6	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	1	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	95	4	KELVINDE 95	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	7	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	2	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	1	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	8	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	3	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	2	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	9	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	4	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	3	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	10	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	5	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	4	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	11	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	6	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	5	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	12	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	7	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	6	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	13	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	8	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	7	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	14	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	9	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	8	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	81	15	GODEVERVACHING 81	IT	88	10	SIMONDSAL 88	IT	96	9	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	0	WITBAANK 82	IT	89	1	NOOTGEDAGHT 89	IT	96	10	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	1	WITBAANK 82	IT	89	2	NOOTGEDAGHT 89	IT	96	11	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	2	WITBAANK 82	IT	89	3	NOOTGEDAGHT 89	IT	96	12	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	3	WITBAANK 82	IT	89	4	NOOTGEDAGHT 89	IT	96	13	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	4	WITBAANK 82	IT	89	5	NOOTGEDAGHT 89	IT	96	14	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	5	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	0	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	15	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	6	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	1	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	16	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	7	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	2	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	17	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	8	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	3	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	18	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	9	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	4	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	19	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	10	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	5	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	20	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	11	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	6	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	21	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	12	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	7	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	22	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	13	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	8	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	23	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	82	14	WITBAANK 82	IT	90	9	BOTHWELL 90	IT	96	24	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	0	LULLIPUT 83	IT	91	0	BIAUWWATER 91	IT	96	25	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	1	LULLIPUT 83	IT	91	1	BIAUWWATER 91	IT	96	26	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	2	LULLIPUT 83	IT	91	2	BIAUWWATER 91	IT	96	27	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	3	LULLIPUT 83	IT	91	3	BIAUWWATER 91	IT	96	28	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	4	LULLIPUT 83	IT	91	4	BIAUWWATER 91	IT	96	29	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	5	LULLIPUT 83	IT	92	0	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	30	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	6	LULLIPUT 83	IT	92	1	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	31	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	7	LULLIPUT 83	IT	92	2	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	32	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	83	8	LULLIPUT 83	IT	92	3	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	33	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	0	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	92	4	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	34	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	1	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	92	5	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	35	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	2	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	92	6	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	36	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	3	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	92	7	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	37	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	4	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	92	8	LAKE CHRISSE 92	IT	96	38	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	5	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	0	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	39	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	6	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	1	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	40	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	7	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	2	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	41	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	8	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	3	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	42	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	9	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	4	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	43	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	10	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	5	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	44	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	11	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	6	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	45	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	12	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	7	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	46	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	13	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	8	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	47	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	14	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	9	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	48	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	15	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	10	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	49	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106
IT	86	16	MOOPPLAATS 86	IT	93	11	KNOCKCHU 93	IT	96	50	KELVINDE 96	GODEHOOP 106

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170, excluding the figures EX1 to EX25, represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land.

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 22 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____


PROFESSIONAL
LAND SURVEYOR
Registration No.

MB Straughan
G.P.R. LS0907D

date

04 Jul 2023

For applicant T. Smithard
name


signature

04 Jul 2023
date

signature	date
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA, CAPE TOWN	

<p>Ref: wgs84/cadfiles/ogm/rhinolon-shore/ltcp 220 21 227 july 2023 conversion to erltcp227 to rplan compilation</p>	<p>Dwg: reg 2(2) plan er tcp227.dwg</p>
---	--

Date: 04 Jul 2023

fbv
friedlaender, burger & volkmann
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, SECTIONAL TITLE CONSULTANTS, MAPPING CONSULTANTS
2201 West 10th Street, Suite 200, Minneapolis, MN 55408-1000
Tel: 612.338.8000 Fax: 612.338.8001
www.fbv.com

Admin. Date	Form No.	Phn. No.	Form Name
IT	261	40	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	41	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	42	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	44	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	45	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	46	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	48	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	49	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	50	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	51	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	52	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	53	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	54	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	55	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	57	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	58	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	59	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	60	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	61	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	65	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	66	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	72	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	75	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	76	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	77	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	78	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	79	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	80	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	81	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM

Admin. Date	Form No.	Phn. No.	Form Name
IT	261	83	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	84	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	86	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	87	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	88	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	89	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	90	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	91	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	92	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	93	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	99	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	100	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	101	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	102	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	103	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	104	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	105	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	106	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	107	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	108	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	109	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	110	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	111	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	112	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	113	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	114	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	115	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	116	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	117	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	118	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	119	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	120	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	121	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	122	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	123	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	124	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	125	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	127	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	128	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM

Admin. Date	Form No.	Phn. No.	Form Name
IT	261	129	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	130	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	131	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	132	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	133	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	135	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	136	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	137	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	138	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	139	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	140	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	141	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	142	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	146	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	147	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	148	VAN OUDSHOORNSTROOM
IT	261	0	WITBANK 262
IT	262	2	WITBANK 262
IT	262	6	WITBANK 262
IT	262	8	WITBANK 262
IT	262	9	WITBANK 262
IT	262	10	WITBANK 262
IT	262	12	WITBANK 262
IT	262	13	WITBANK 262
IT	262	14	WITBANK 262
IT	262	15	WITBANK 262
IT	262	16	WITBANK 262
IT	262	17	WITBANK 262
IT	262	18	WITBANK 262
IT	262	19	WITBANK 262
IT	262	20	WITBANK 262
IT	262	22	WITBANK 262
IT	262	24	WITBANK 262
IT	262	27	WITBANK 262
IT	262	29	WITBANK 262
IT	262	30	WITB

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Rhino Oil and Gas Exploration South Africa (Pty) Ltd

APPLICATION FOR AN EXPLORATION RIGHT FOR PETROLEUM

The figure defined by the points 1 to 170,

excluding the figures EX1 to EX25,

represents 7581.85 square kilometres of land,

and according to information provided by the Chief Surveyor-General includes all or part of 4201 farms in the province of Mpumalanga, and for which application is made for an exploration right for petroleum in terms of section 79 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 28 of 2002.

SHEET 24 OF 28 SHEETS

Plan prepared in accordance with regulation 2(2) of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (28 of 2002).

PASA reference no. _____

PROFESSIONAL

LAND SURVEYOR

Registration No. _____

 M B Straughan date 04 Jul 2023

G.Pr. LS09070

For applicant _____

T. Smithard

name

04 Jul 2023

signature

date

signature

date

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA,
CAPE TOWN

Ref: wgs44/cadfiles/ogm/rhino/plan-shore1-top-220-221-227-july-2023-conversion-to-ent/2027-to-ent-plan-compilation

Dwg: wgs 2(2) plan nr 102227.dwg

Revision:

Date: 04 JUL 2023

 **friedlaender, burger & volkmann**

PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, PLANNING CONSULTANTS
Bateson Road, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

SHEET 28 OF 28 SHEETS

signature

04 Jul 2023

date

signature	date
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, PETROLEUM AGENCY SA, CAPE TOWN	

Def: wgs84\cadfiles\ogm\rhino\on-shore\itcp 220
221 227 July 2023 conversion to er\itcp227 to
plan compilation

Date: 04 Jul 2023

fb/
friedlaender, burger & volkmann
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS, SECTIONAL TITLE CONSULTANTS, MAPPING CONSULTANTS
SHERBOURNE HOUSE 4, WYOMING, SUITE 1 427 21 IMAZEE Cape Town 8001, 2000 1 427 21 0196
Rosedale and 3 Langlois Street, Johannesburg 2002 1 427 21 4324

Farm Name				Ph. No.		Ph. No.		Ph. No.			
Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ph. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ph. No.	Farm Name	Admin. Dist.	Farm No.	Ph. No.	Farm Name
IT	388	251	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	307	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	307	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	252	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	308	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	308	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	253	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	309	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	309	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	254	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	310	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	310	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	255	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	311	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	311	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	256	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	315	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	315	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	257	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	316	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	316	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	258	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	317	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	317	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	259	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	318	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	318	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	260	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	319	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	319	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	261	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	320	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	320	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	262	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	321	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	321	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	263	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	322	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	322	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	264	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	323	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	323	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	265	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	324	DREFONTEN 388	IT	388	324	DREFONTEN 388
IT	388	266	DREFONTEN 388	IT	390	10	SOBEKEN 390	IT	390	10	SOBEKEN 390
IT	388	267	DREFONTEN 388	IT	390	11	SOBEKEN 390	IT	390	11	SOBEKEN 390
IT	388	268	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	2	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	2	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	269	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	3	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	3	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	270	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	4	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	4	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	271	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	5	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	5	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	272	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	6	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	6	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	273	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	7	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	7	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	274	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	8	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	8	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	275	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	9	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	9	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	276	DREFONTEN 388	IT	391	10	SHANAHANA 391	IT	391	10	SHANAHANA 391
IT	388	277	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	1	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	1	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	278	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	2	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	2	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	279	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	3	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	3	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	280	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	4	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	4	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	281	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	8	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	8	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	282	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	16	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	16	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	283	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	17	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	17	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	284	DREFONTEN 388	IT	392	18	ATHOLE 392	IT	392	18	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	285	DREFONTEN 388	IT	393	20	ATHOLE 392	IT	393	20	ATHOLE 392
IT	388	286	DREFONTEN 388	IT	502	0	KLIPSPRUIT 502	IT	502	0	KLIPSPRUIT 502
IT	388	287	DREFONTEN 388	IT	502	4	KLIPSPRUIT 502	IT	502	4	KLIPSPRUIT 502
IT	388	288	DREFONTEN 388	IT	502	5	KLIPSPRUIT 502	IT	502	5	KLIPSPRUIT 502
IT	388	289	DREFONTEN 388	IT	529	0	MOORPLAAS 529	IT	529	0	MOORPLAAS 529
IT	388	290	DREFONTEN 388	IT	538	0	THE FARM WITBANK NO 538	IT	538	0	THE FARM WITBANK NO 538
IT	388	291	DREFONTEN 388	IT	538	1	THE FARM WITBANK NO 538	IT	538	1	THE FARM WITBANK NO 538
IT	388	292	DREFONTEN 388	IT	538	2	THE FARM WITBANK NO 538	IT	538	2	THE FARM WITBANK NO 538
IT	388	293	DREFONTEN 388	IT	544	0	THE FARM LA BRIE NO 544	IT	544	0	THE FARM LA BRIE NO 544
IT	388	294	DREFONTEN 388	IT	544	1	THE FARM LA BRIE NO 544	IT	544	1	THE FARM LA BRIE NO 544
IT	388	295	DREFONTEN 388	IT	760	0	STEENCOOLSPRUIT 760	IT	760	0	STEENCOOLSPRUIT 760
IT	388	296	DREFONTEN 388	IT	761	0	BANKPLAATS 761	IT	761	0	BANKPLAATS 761
IT	388	297	DREFONTEN 388	IT	765	0	WINDPOMP 765	IT	765	0	WINDPOMP 765
IT	388	298	DREFONTEN 388	IT	767	0	JANHENDRIKSVENTEN NO. 767-IT	IT	767	0	JANHENDRIKSVENTEN NO. 767-IT
IT	388	299	DREFONTEN 388	IT	768	0	FAIRVIEW NO. 768 -IT	IT	768	0	FAIRVIEW NO. 768 -IT
IT	388	300	DREFONTEN 388	IT	770	0	FARM MAPHOTU NO. 770-IT	IT	770	0	FARM MAPHOTU NO. 770-IT
IT	388	301	DREFONTEN 388	IT	771	0	NO. 771 -	IT	771	0	NO. 771 -
IT	388	302	DREFONTEN 388	IT	772	0	DREPOK 772	IT	772	0	DREPOK 772
IT	388	303	DREFONTEN 388	JS	471	0	WOLVENFONTEIN 471	JS	471	0	WOLVENFONTEIN 471
IT	388	304	DREFONTEN 388	JS	473	0	WOLVENFONTEIN 473	JS	473	0	WOLVENFONTEIN 473
IT	388	305	DREFONTEN 388	JS	474	0	WOLVENFONTEIN 474	JS	474	0	WOLVENFONTEIN 474

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICES • PLAASLIKE OWERHEIDS KENNISGEWINGS**LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 337 OF 2023****NOTICE OF APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE GOVAN MBEKI SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT BY-LAW, 2016, CHAPTER 5 AND 6**

I, Ignatius Mandla Mathebula of the firm IMM Town Planners (Pty)Ltd hereby give notice in terms of section 89, read with Annexure A of the Govan Mbeki SPLUM By-Law, 2016, that I have applied to the Govan Mbeki Local Municipality for the following:

Application for: Amendment of Scheme

Application Reference: AS_69551

Property information: Erf 4429 Secunda Extension 09, Registration Division I.S., Mpumalanga.

Owner: Mr. S & Mrs. T Sibeko

I the owner/agent hereby gives notice in terms of Section 89, read with Annexure A, of the Govan Mbeki Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-Law, of the application for the Amendment of Scheme of erf 4429 Secunda Extension 09. Situated at 22 Rietspruit Street from Medium Density Residential to Medium-High Density Residential for Dwelling Units.

Particulars of the application will lie for inspection during normal office hours at the Office of Manager Town and Regional Planning, Room 323 3rd floor, South Wing Municipality Buildings, for the period **28 days from 28 July 2023 to 28 August 2023**.

Objections to or representations in respect of the application must be lodged with or made in writing to the Municipal Manager at the above address within a period of **28 days from 28 July 2023 to 28 August 2023**.

Name and address of applicant: IMM Town Planners (Pty)Ltd and 6 Drakensburg Street, Secunda, Mpumalanga, 2302. Contact: 017 631 3307/0724726576, Email: mathebulamandla1980@gmail.com

Publication date: 28 July 2023

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 343 OF 2023

2023-24 TARIFFS MTREF ANNEXURE									
2015/2016									
2021/2022									
2022/2023									
2023/2024									
2024/2025									
2025/2026									
NEW SCALES									
WATER									
BASIC WATER									
WATER LEAK ADJUSTMENT									
FREE WATER									
1 - 10KL									
11 - 20KL									
21 - 30KL									
31 - 50KL									
51-9999KL									
Domestic/Residential/Church/NGO									
Basic Water									
SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT, FARMS, BUSINESS									
PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATION									
101 - 200KL									
201 - 500KL									
501 ABOVE									
Basic Water									
INDUSTRIES 070301									
MORGENZON									
REFUSE									
DOMESTIC - STANDERTON									
DOMESTIC - SAKHILE									
DOMESTIC - MORGENZON									
BUSINESS - STANDERTON									
BUSINESS - MORGENZON									
BULK									

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

HOURS: During the week & Saturdays			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After hours on weekdays & Saturdays			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundays and public holidays			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Description			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4 427,09	64 906,44	6 107,70	71 014,14	5 681,13	76 695,27	8 789,28	85 484,54	9 796,53	95 281,07	10 919,21	106 200,28	
PURCHASE OF A 6 FEET GRAVE:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE BOUNDARIES OF LEKWA MUNICIPALITY:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADULT:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BURIALS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons residing within the municipality area of Lekwa at time of death:													
	2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2021/2022		2021/2022		2021/2022
(i) Single burial:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Adult	32,49	476,34	44,82	521,17	41,69	562,86	64,50	627,36	71,90	699,26	80,14	779,39	
(b) Child	18,41	269,93	25,40	295,33	23,63	318,95	36,55	355,51	40,74	396,25	45,41	441,66	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Second burial in same grave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Adult	22,74	333,44	31,38	364,82	29,19	394,00	45,15	439,15	50,33	489,48	56,09	545,58	
(d) Child	9,75	142,90	13,45	156,35	12,51	168,86	19,35	188,21	21,57	209,78	24,04	233,82	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons residing outside the municipality area of Lekwa at time of death:	-	-											
(iii) Single burial:													
(e) Adult	62,81	920,93	86,66	1 007,59	80,61	1 088,20	124,71	1 212,90	139,00	1 351,90	154,93	1 506,83	
(f) Child	61,73	905,05	85,17	990,22	79,22	1 069,43	122,56	1 191,99	136,60	1 328,59	152,26	1 480,85	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Second burial in same grave													
(e) Adult	38,99	571,61	53,79	625,40	50,03	675,43	77,40	752,84	86,38	839,11	96,16	935,27	
(f) Child	22,74	333,44	31,38	364,82	29,19	394,00	45,15	439,15	50,33	489,48	56,09	545,58	
2. RESERVING OF GRAVES													
For the right to reserve a grave plot, per grave	34,66	508,10	47,81	555,91	44,47	600,38	68,80	669,19	76,69	745,88	85,48	831,35	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. INCIDENTAL CHARGES													
Area of Lekwa at time of death:	15,16	222,29	20,92	243,21	19,46	262,67	30,10	292,77	33,55	326,32	37,40	363,72	
(a) People residing outside the municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Area of Lekwa at time of death:	27,08	396,95	37,35	434,31	34,74	469,05	53,75	522,80	59,91	582,72	66,78	649,50	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) For the opening of a grave to transfer a body	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To another grave	21,66	317,56	29,88	347,44	27,80	375,24	43,00	418,24	47,93	466,17	53,42	519,60	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Transfer of private grave	5,42	79,39	7,47	86,86	6,95	93,81	10,75	104,56	11,98	116,54	13,36	129,90	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) For the deepening of the grave to 2.5 meters an	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additional amount of	15,16	222,29	20,92	243,21	19,46	262,67	30,10	292,77	33,55	326,32	37,40	363,72	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Enlargement of the grave for mason work	21,66	317,56	29,88	347,44	27,80	375,24	43,00	418,24	47,93	466,17	53,42	519,60	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) For use of the crematorium and registration of each cremation in the													
	2018/2019		2019/2020		2020/2021		2021/2022		2021/2022		2021/2022		2021/2022
Cremation in the Hindu-crematorium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Persons residing within the municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Area of Lekwa at time of death	21,66	317,56	29,88	347,44	27,80	375,24	43,00	418,24	47,93	466,17	53,42	519,60	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) People residing outside the municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Area of Lekwa at time of death	30,32	444,59	41,84	486,42	38,91	525,34	60,20	585,54	67,10	652,64	74,79	727,43	
(vii) Application for consent to erect memorial headstones	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(also for memorial headstones at memorial wall)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Per gravestone (single or double)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
per application	15,16	222,29	20,92	243,21	19,46	262,67	30,10	292,77	33,55	326,32	37,40	363,72	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ix) For a burial on a Saturday or after normal working hours	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
an additional amount of time	73,64	1 079,71	101,60	1 181,31	94,50	1 275,82	146,21	1 422,02	162,96	1 584,99	181,64	1 766,63	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. MUNICIPAL HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AMENDMENT TO THE DETERMINATION OF CHARGES FOR THE HIRE OF SAKHILE COMMUNITY HALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Notice is hereby given in terms of section 106(7) (a) and 106(7)(e) of the local Government Transition Act, 209 of 1993, as amended that the Local Council of Lekwa has by a majority of its members resolved to further amend the Determination of Charges for the hire of the Sakhile Community Hall, published under Municipal Notice 83 of 1997-09-26, as amended with effect from 2001-07-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HALLS TARIFFS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Description	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022
RENTAL HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-
STANDERTON TOWN HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balls, dances, reception, parties,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banquet, dinners and luncheons for	-	-	-	-	-	-
Which admission are payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	190,86	2 798,19	263,31	3 061,50	244,92	3 306,42
After midnight, per hour or part thereof,	-	-	-	-	-	-
with a maximum of 2 hours	63,93	937,26	88,20	1 025,46	82,04	1 107,50
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	99,07	1 452,49	136,68	1 589,17	127,13	1 716,31
Wedding receptions and other receptions,	-	-	-	-	-	-
balls, dances, parties, family gathering,	-	-	-	-	-	-
banquets, dinners, and luncheons for	-	-	-	-	-	-
which no admission is payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	174,83	2 563,22	241,20	2 804,42	224,35	3 028,78
After midnight per hour or part thereof,	-	-	-	-	-	-
with a maximum of 2 hours	59,73	875,77	82,41	958,18	76,65	1 034,83
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	100,53	1 473,85	138,69	1 612,54	129,00	1 741,55
Concerts, dramatic performance, films	-	-	-	-	-	-
shows and boxing and wrestling	-	-	-	-	-	-
tournaments and auctions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	133,00	1 949,88	183,48	2 133,37	170,67	2 304,03
18:00 to 24:00	224,78	3 295,57	310,11	3 605,69	288,46	3 894,14
Amateurs	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	51,65	757,22	71,25	828,48	66,28	894,76
18:00 to 24:00	71,39	1 046,65	98,49	1 145,14	91,61	1 236,75
Rehearsals, excluding Saturdays and	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundays, subject thereto that hall is not let	-	-	-	-	-	-
for any other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	47,35	694,21	65,32	759,53	60,76	820,29
18:00 to 24:00	71,39	1 046,65	98,49	1 145,14	91,61	1 236,75
Meeting, for every 3 hours or part	-	-	-	-	-	-
thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	47,35	694,21	65,32	759,53	60,76	820,29
18:00 to 24:00	71,39	1 046,65	98,49	1 145,14	91,61	1 236,75
Lectures, for every 3 hours or part	-	-	-	-	-	-
thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	42,25	619,45	58,29	677,74	54,22	731,95
18:00 to 24:00	71,39	1 046,65	98,49	1 145,14	91,61	1 236,75
Conferences, congresses and symposia	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	71,39	1 046,65	98,49	1 145,14	91,61	1 236,75
18:00 to 24:00	131,12	1 922,42	180,90	2 103,32	168,27	2 271,58
Exhibitions, bazaars or fetes, held by,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local persons or bodies solely for the	-	-	-	-	-	-
benefit of local charitable	-	-	-	-	-	-
institutions, schools, churches or sports	-	-	-	-	-	-
clubs	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	87,38	1 281,09	120,55	1 401,64	112,13	1 513,78
Local person or bodies in all other	-	-	-	-	-	-
instances as well as commercial travelling	-	-	-	-	-	-
and other person or bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	224,78	3 295,57	310,11	3 605,69	288,46	3 894,14
Religions services:	-	-	-	-	-	-
For every 3 hours or part thereof on	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monday to Thursday	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	35,59	521,80	49,10	570,90	45,67	616,57
18:00 to 24:00	66,50	974,94	91,74	1 066,68	85,33	1 152,02
On Friday, Saturdays and Sunday the	-	-	-	-	-	-
charges in (a) above are payable plus the	-	-	-	-	-	-
following	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof,	-	-	-	-	-	-
with a minimum of 2 hours	30,91	453,14	42,64	495,78	39,66	535,44
08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof,	-	-	-	-	-	-
with a minimum of 2 hours	35,59	521,80	49,10	570,90	45,67	616,57
Classes for dancing, singing lessons and	-	-	-	-	-	-
similar tuition as well as folk dances and	-	-	-	-	-	-
any other matter not provided for in 1(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
to 1(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	42,25	619,45	58,29	677,74	54,22	731,95
18:00 to 24:00	59,73	875,77	82,41	958,18	76,65	1 034,83
Preparation of halls per occasion on the	-	-	-	-	-	-
previous day or days on condition that the	-	-	-	-	-	-
halls are not booked or does not interfere	-	-	-	-	-	-
with other bookings, exclusive Sunday:	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 13:00	42,25	619,45	58,29	677,74	54,22	731,95
18:00 to 21:00	55,36	811,69	76,38	888,07	71,05	959,11
21:00 to 24:00 for every hour or part	-	-	-	-	-	-
thereof	27,68	405,84	38,19	444,03	35,52	479,56
Clearance of halls per occasion on	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saturday	-	-	-	-	-	-
Only if the permission of the Town	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secretary in the case of the Town Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-
Complex and the Chief Parks, Sport and	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recreation in the case of the Show-Ground	-	-	-	-	-	-
has been obtained in advance	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 13:00	139,14	2 039,90	191,95	2 231,85	178,55	2 410,40
13:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	42,25	619,45	58,29	677,74	54,22	731,95
Utensils and crockery per occasion for	-	-	-	-	-	-
every 50 persons or part thereof with	-	-	-	-	-	-
regard to	-	-	-	-	-	-
the serving of the tea or coffee only or	-	-	-	-	-	-
similar drinks	24,04	352,44	33,16	385,61	30,85	416,46
the serving of meals	42,25	619,45	58,29	677,74	54,22	731,95
Public address system per occasion	54,32	796,43	74,94	871,37	69,71	941,08
Bar per occasion	43,08	631,65	59,44	691,09	55,29	746,38
Piano per occasion	-	-	-	-	-	-

Grand piano only for concerts and recitals	33,51	491,28	46,23	537,51	43,00	580,52	66,53	647,04	74,15	721,19	82,65	803,84
Upright piano	24,04	352,44	33,16	385,61	30,85	416,46	47,73	464,18	53,20	517,38	59,29	576,67
On public holidays the following additional charges are also levied for the occasions mentioned in 1(1) to 1(2) above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	33,51	491,28	46,23	537,51	43,00	580,52	66,53	647,04	74,15	721,19	82,65	803,84
18:00 to 24:00 per hour or part thereof	37,88	555,37	52,26	607,63	48,61	656,24	75,20	731,44	83,82	815,26	93,43	908,69
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(1) to 1(8) and 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	5,83	85,44	8,04	93,48	7,48	100,96	11,57	112,53	12,90	125,43	14,37	139,80
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(1) to 1(8) and 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	13,84	202,92	19,09	222,02	17,76	239,78	27,48	267,26	30,63	297,88	34,14	332,02
For the matters mentioned in 1(1) to 1(12) above the following charges are also payable per hour or part thereof from 07:00 to 08:00	27,06	396,69	37,33	434,02	34,72	468,74	53,72	522,46	59,87	582,33	66,74	649,07
Meeting and gathering in the interest of local Government, Gathering relating to official Mayoral functions, Council meeting, public Meeting convened by the Council, public meeting convened by individual Councillors to inform and/or discuss relevant matters resolved by Council excluding any matters of a political or personal nature, blood transfusion by the South African Blood Transfusion Services, Lectures, Conferences, and meetings initiated by a Council on a RDP Sub Committee and further provided that the agenda of the meeting is limited to the prescribed RDP functions of such Sub Committees and does not include matters of a personal or political nature.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayoral gathering as well as functions and meeting held under the auspices of the Mayor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Council can by special resolution in the case of prior written application by any organization, society, club or institution referred to in section 79(16)(a) of the Local Government Ordinance, 17 of 1939, as amended, if the Council is of the sole opinion that it is to the sufficient advantage of the community, remit such organization, society, club or institution in respect of charges mentioned in 1(1) to (20) above partially or entirely (excluding any deposit) it may deem fit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 DEPOSIT HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use of hall per occasion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For purposes mentioned in 1(1) and 1(2)	289,93	4 250,68	399,99	4 650,67	372,05	5 022,72	575,60	5 598,33	641,57	6 239,90	715,09	6 954,99
For other purposes	190,86	2 798,19	263,31	3 061,50	244,92	3 306,42	378,92	3 685,33	422,34	4 107,67	470,74	4 578,41
Use of cutlery and crockery per occasion for each 50 person or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For purposes mentioned in 1(13)(a)	70,66	777,22	73,14	850,36	68,03	918,39	105,25	1 023,64	117,31	1 140,94	130,75	1 271,70
For purposes mentioned in 1(13)(b)	201,02	2 211,25	208,08	2 419,33	193,55	2 612,88	299,44	2 912,32	333,75	3 246,07	372,00	3 618,07
RENTAL HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(1) Balls, dances, reception, parties, Banquet, dinners and luncheons for	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Which admission are payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MINOR HALL	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022
08:00 to 24:00	201,02	2 211,25	208,08	2 419,33	193,55	2 612,88	299,44	2 912,32	333,75	3 246,07	372,00	3 618,07
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	81,60	897,64	84,47	982,11	78,57	1 060,67	121,55	1 182,23	135,48	1 317,71	151,01	1 468,72
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	135,34	1 488,77	140,09	1 628,86	130,31	1 759,17	201,60	1 960,77	224,70	2 185,47	250,46	2 435,93
Wedding receptions and other receptions, balls, dances, parties, family gathering, banquets, dinners, and luncheons for which no admission is payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	179,13	1 970,42	185,42	2 155,84	172,47	2 328,31	266,82	2 595,13	297,40	2 892,54	331,48	3 224,02
After midnight per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	81,60	897,64	84,47	982,11	78,57	1 060,67	121,55	1 182,23	135,48	1 317,71	151,01	1 468,72
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	137,33	1 510,66	142,15	1 652,81	132,22	1 785,04	204,57	1 989,60	228,01	2 217,61	254,14	2 471,75
Concerts, dramatic performance, films shows and boxing and wrestling tournaments and auctions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18:00 to 24:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amateurs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18:00 to 24:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rehearsals, excluding Saturdays and Sundays, subject thereto that hall is not let for any other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18:00 to 24:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Meeting, for every 3 hours or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) 08:00 to 18:00	64,69	711,54	66,96	778,50	62,28	840,78	96,35	937,13	107,40	1 044,53	119,70	1 164,23
(b) 1800 to 24:00	97,53	1 072,79	100,95	1 173,74	93,90	1 267,64	145,27	1 412,91	161,92	1 574,83	180,47	1 755,30
Lectures, for every 3 hours or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) 08:00 to 18:00	39,81	437,87	41,20	479,08	38,33	517,40	59,29	576,70	66,09	642,79	73,66	716,45
(b) 1800 to 24:00	75,63	831,96	78,29	910,24	72,82	983,06	112,66	1 095,72	125,57	1 221,29	139,96	1 361,25
Conferences, congresses and symposia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	81,60	897,64	84,47	982,11	78,57	1 060,67	121,55	1 182,23	135,48	1 317,71	151,01	1 468,72
1800 to 24:00	141,31	1 554,45	146,27	1 700,72	136,06	1 836,78	210,49	2 047,27	234,62	2 281,89	261,50	2 543,39
Exhibitions, bazaars or fetes, held by,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local persons or bodies solely for the benefit of local charitable institutions, schools, churches or sports clubs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	92,55	1 018,05	95,80	1 113,85	89,11	1 202,96	137,86	1 340,82	153,66	1 494,48	171,27	1 665,74
Local person or bodies in all other instances as well as commercial travelling and other person or bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	236,71	2 603,78	245,02	2 848,79	227,90	3 076,69	352,59	3 429,28	393,00	3 822,28	438,03	4 260,31
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religions services:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For every 3 hours or part thereof on Monday to Thursdays	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	48,62	534,83	50,33	585,16	46,81	631,97	72,42	704,39	80,72	785,12	89,97	875,09
18:00 to 24:00	83,17	914,84	86,09	1 000,93	80,07	1 081,00	123,88	1 204,88	138,08	1 342,96	153,90	1 496,87
On Friday, Saturdays and Sunday the charges in (a) above are payable plus the following	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof, with a minimum of 2 hours	42,22	464,46	43,71	508,16	40,65	548,82	62,89	611,71	70,10	681,81	78,14	759,95
18:00 to 24:00 per hour or part thereof, with a minimum of 2 hours	48,62	534,83	50,33	585,16	46,81	631,97	72,42	704,39	80,72	785,12	89,97	875,09
Classes for dancing, singing lessons and similar tuition as well as folk dances and any other matter not provided for in 1(1) to 1(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	42,16	463,72	43,64	507,36	40,59	547,94	62,79	610,74	69,99	680,73	78,01	758,74
18:00 to 24:00	75,63	831,96	78,29	910,24	72,82	983,06	112,66	1 095,72	125,57	1 221,29	139,96	1 361,25
Preparation of halls per occasion on the previous day or days on condition that the halls are not booked or does not interfere with other bookings, exclusive Sunday:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) 08:00 to 13:00	45,78	503,55	47,38	550,94	44,07	595,01	68,19	663,20	76,00	739,20	84,71	823,92
(b) 18:00 to 2100	70,66	777,22	73,14	850,36	68,03	918,39	105,25	1 023,64	117,31	1 140,94	130,75	1 271,70
21:00 to 24:00 for every hour or part thereof	37,82	415,98	39,14	455,12	36,41	491,53	56,33	547,86	62,78	610,65	69,98	680,63
Clearance of halls per occasion on Saturday	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Only if the permission of the Town Secretary in the case of the Town Hall Complex and the Chief Parks, Sport and Recreation in the case of the Show-Ground has been obtained in advance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08: 00 to 13:00	190,08	2 090,84	196,75	2 287,59	183,01	2 470,59	283,13	2 753,72	315,58	3 069,30	351,74	3 421,04
13:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	57,72	634,91	59,75	694,66	55,57	750,23	85,98	836,21	95,83	932,04	106,81	1 038,85
Utensils and crockery per occasion for every 50 persons or part thereof with regard to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) the serving of the tea or coffee only or similar drinks	32,84	361,24	33,99	395,24	31,62	426,86	48,92	475,77	54,52	530,30	60,77	591,07
(b) the serving of meals	57,72	634,91	59,75	694,66	55,57	750,23	85,98	836,21	95,83	932,04	106,81	1 038,85
Public address system per occasion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bar per occasion	58,86	647,43	60,92	708,35	56,67	765,02	87,67	852,69	97,72	950,40	108,92	1 059,32
Piano per occasion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand piano only for concerts and recitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Upright piano	32,84	361,24	33,99	395,24	31,62	426,86	48,92	475,77	54,52	530,30	60,77	591,07
On public holidays the following additional charges are also levied for the occasions mentioned in 1(1) to 1(2) above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	45,78	503,55	47,38	550,94	44,07	595,01	68,19	663,20	76,00	739,20	84,71	823,92
18:00 to 24:00 per hour or part thereof	51,75	569,23	53,56	622,80	49,82	672,62	77,08	749,71	85,92	835,62	95,76	931,38
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(1) to 1(8) and 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	7,96	87,57	8,24	95,82	7,67	103,48	11,86	115,34	13,22	128,56	14,73	143,29
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(1) to 1(8) and 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	18,91	207,99	19,57	227,56	18,20	245,77	28,16	273,93	31,39	305,32	34,99	340,31
For the matters mentioned in 1(1) to 1(12) above the following charges are also payable per hour or part thereof from 07:00 to 08:00	36,96	406,60	38,26	444,86	35,59	480,44	55,06	535,50	61,37	596,87	68,40	665,27

Meeting and gathering in the interest of local Government, Gathering relating to official Mayoral functions, Council meeting, public Meeting convened by the Council, public meeting convened by individual Councillors to inform and/ or discuss relevant matters resolved by Council excluding any matters of a political or personal nature, blood transfusion by the South African Blood Transfusion Services, Lectures, Conferences, and meetings initiated by a Council on a RDP Sub Committee and further provided that the agenda of the meeting is limited to the prescribed RDP functions of such Sub Committees and does not include matters of a personal or political nature.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mayoral gathering as well as functions and meeting held under the auspices of the Mayor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Council can by special resolution in the case of prior written application by any organization, society, club or institution referred to in section 79(16)(a) of the Local Government Ordinance, 17 of 1939, as amended, if the Council is of the sole opinion that it is to the sufficient advantage of the community, remit such organization, society, club or institution in respect of charges mentioned in (1) to (20) above partially or entirely (excluding any deposit) it may deem fit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEPOSIT HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use of hall per occasion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For purposes mentioned in 1(1) and 1(2)	396,08	4 356,83	409,98	4 766,81	381,34	5 148,15	589,98	5 738,13	657,59	6 395,72	732,95	7 128,67		
For other purposes	260,73	2 868,06	269,88	3 137,95	251,04	3 388,98	388,38	3 777,36	432,89	4 210,25	482,49	4 692,74		
Use of cutlery and crockery per occasion for each 50 person or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For purposes mentioned in 1(13)(a)	70,66	777,22	73,14	850,36	68,03	918,39	105,25	1 023,64	117,31	1 140,94	130,75	1 271,70		
For purposes mentioned in 1(13)(b)	201,02	2 211,25	208,08	2 419,33	193,55	2 612,88	299,44	2 912,32	333,75	3 246,07	372,00	3 618,07		
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEDERATION HALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Description	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022
RENTAL HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balls, dances, reception, parties,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banquet, dinners and luncheons for	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Which admission are payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FEDERATION HALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	228,89	2 517,77	236,92	2 754,69	220,37	2 975,06	340,94	3 316,00	380,01	3 696,02	423,56	4 119,58		
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	109,47	1 204,15	113,31	1 317,46	105,40	1 422,86	163,06	1 585,91	181,75	1 767,66	202,57	1 970,23		
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	159,23	1 751,49	164,82	1 916,30	153,30	2 069,61	237,18	2 306,79	264,36	2 571,14	294,65	2 865,80		
Wedding receptions and other receptions, balls, dances, parties, family gathering, banquets, dinners, and luncheons for which no admission is payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	189,08	2 079,89	195,72	2 275,61	182,05	2 457,66	281,65	2 739,31	313,92	3 053,23	349,90	3 403,13		
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	99,52	1 094,68	103,01	1 197,69	95,82	1 293,51	148,24	1 441,74	165,22	1 606,96	184,16	1 791,12		
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	159,23	1 751,49	164,82	1 916,30	153,30	2 069,61	237,18	2 306,79	264,36	2 571,14	294,65	2 865,80		
Concerts, dramatic performance, films shows and boxing and wrestling tournaments and auctions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18:00 to 24:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amateurs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18:00 to 24:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	84,59	930,48	87,56	1 018,04	81,44	1 099,48	126,00	1 225,48	140,44	1 365,92	156,53	1 522,45		
Rehearsals, excluding Saturdays and Sundays, subject thereto that hall is not let for any other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18:00 to 24:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	84,59	930,48	87,56	1 018,04	81,44	1 099,48	126,00	1 225,48	140,44	1 365,92	156,53	1 522,45		
Meeting, for every 3 hours or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Political and trade union meeting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	179,13	1 970,42	185,42	2 155,84	172,47	2 328,31	266,82	2 595,13	297,40	2 892,54	331,48	3 224,02		
18:00 to 24:00	332,67	3 659,36	344,35	4 003,71	320,30	4 324,00	495,53	4 819,53	552,32	5 371,85	615,61	5 987,47		
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58		
All other meetings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01		
18:00 to 24:00	127,95	1 407,45	132,44	1 539,89	123,19	1 663,08	190,59	1 853,67	212,43	2 066,10	236,77	2 302,87		
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58		
Lectures, for every 3 hours or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	49,76	547,34	51,50	598,84	47,91	646,75	74,12	720,87	82,61	803,48	92,08	895,56		
18:00 to 24:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01		
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01		

Conferences, congresses and symposia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	94,54	1 039,95	97,86	1 137,81	91,02	1 228,83	140,82	1 369,65	156,96	1 526,62	174,95	1 701,57
18:00 to 24:00	159,23	1 751,49	164,82	1 916,30	153,30	2 069,61	237,18	2 306,79	264,36	2 571,14	294,65	2 865,80
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Exhibitions, bazaars or fetes, held by:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local person or bodies solely for the benefit of local charitable institutions, schools, churches or sports clubs:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	109,47	1 204,15	113,31	1 317,46	105,40	1 422,86	163,06	1 585,91	181,75	1 767,66	202,57	1 970,23
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Local person or bodies in all other instances as well as commercial travelling and other person or bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	268,69	2 955,64	278,13	3 233,76	258,70	3 492,46	400,24	3 892,70	446,10	4 338,80	497,23	4 836,03
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
Religious services:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For every 3 hours or part thereof on Monday to Thursdays	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	63,97	703,72	66,22	769,94	61,60	831,54	95,29	926,83	106,22	1 033,05	118,39	1 151,44
18:00 to 24:00	102,36	1 125,96	105,95	1 231,91	98,55	1 330,46	152,47	1 482,93	169,94	1 652,88	189,42	1 842,30
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
On Friday, Saturdays and Sunday the charges in (a) above are payable plus the following	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof, with a minimum of 2 hours	63,97	703,72	66,22	769,94	61,60	831,54	95,29	926,83	106,22	1 033,05	118,39	1 151,44
18:00 to 24:00 per hour or part thereof, with a minimum of 2 hours	63,97	703,72	66,22	769,94	61,60	831,54	95,29	926,83	106,22	1 033,05	118,39	1 151,44
(iii) After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
Classes for dancing, singing lessons and similar tuition as well as folk dances and any other matter not provided for in 1(1) to 1(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	59,71	656,81	61,81	718,61	57,49	776,10	88,94	865,04	99,13	964,18	110,49	1 074,67
18:00 to 24:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Preparation of halls per occasion on the previous day or days on condition that the halls are not booked or does not interfere with other bookings, exclusive Sunday:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
18:00 to 21:00	79,61	875,74	82,41	958,15	76,65	1 034,80	118,59	1 153,39	132,18	1 285,57	147,33	1 432,90
21:00 to 24:00 for every hour or part thereof	49,76	547,34	51,50	598,84	47,91	646,75	74,12	720,87	82,61	803,48	92,08	895,56
(d) After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Clearance of halls per occasion on Saturday	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Only if the permission of the Town Secretary in the case of the Town Hall Complex and the Chief Parks, Sport and Recreation in the case of the Show-Ground has been obtained in advance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 13:00	208,98	2 298,83	216,32	2 515,15	201,21	2 716,36	311,29	3 027,66	346,97	3 374,63	386,73	3 761,36
13:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
Bar per occasion	76,77	844,47	79,46	923,93	73,91	997,85	114,35	1 112,20	127,46	1 239,66	142,06	1 381,72
On public holidays the following additional charges are also levied for the occasions mentioned in 1(1) to 1(2) above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) 08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	59,71	656,81	61,81	718,61	57,49	776,10	88,94	865,04	99,13	964,18	110,49	1 074,67
(b) 18:00 to 24:00 per hour or part thereof	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(1) to 1(8) and 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	19,90	218,94	20,60	239,54	19,16	258,70	29,65	288,35	33,04	321,39	36,83	358,22
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(8) to 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	29,85	328,40	30,90	359,31	28,74	388,05	44,47	432,52	49,57	482,09	55,25	537,34
For the matters mentioned in 1(1) to 1(12) above the following charges are also payable per hour or part thereof from 07:00 to 08:00	45,49	500,43	47,09	547,52	43,80	591,32	67,76	659,08	75,53	734,61	84,19	818,80
with regard to 1(1) and 1(2) above the following shall be payable by the Standerton Rugby Club for functions after home matches only, for the Federation Hall	12,79	140,74	13,24	153,99	12,32	166,31	19,06	185,37	21,24	206,61	23,68	230,29
Official Mayoral functions, functions of the Town Council, Council, meetings and public meetings conveyed by the Council, meetings, sociabilities and functions of the Standerton branch of the South Africa Association of Municipal Employees, blood transfusions by the South African Blood Transfusions Services and meeting, lectures, conferences, congresses, and symposia in the interest of local government	-	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
Mayoral gathering as well as functions and meetings held under the auspices of the Mayor	-	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE

[illegible]

(a) For the purposes mentioned in 1.1(7)(a)	273,60	3 009,63	283,21	3 292,84	263,43	3 556,27	407,55	3 963,82	454,25	4 418,07	506,31	4 924,38
(b) For the purposes mentioned in 1.1(7)(b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YOUTH HALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Description	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022
RENTAL HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(1) Balls, dances, reception, parties, Banquet dinners and luncheons for which admission are payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YOUTH HALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	179,13	1 970,42	185,42	2 155,84	172,47	2 328,31	266,82	2 595,13	297,40	2 892,54	331,48	3 224,02
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	109,47	1 204,15	113,31	1 317,46	105,40	1 422,86	163,06	1 585,91	181,75	1 767,66	202,57	1 970,23
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	159,23	1 751,49	164,82	1 916,30	153,30	2 069,61	237,18	2 306,79	264,36	2 571,14	294,65	2 865,80
Wedding receptions and other receptions, balls, dances, parties, family gathering, banquets, dinners, and luncheons for which no admission is payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	159,23	1 751,49	164,82	1 916,30	153,30	2 069,61	237,18	2 306,79	264,36	2 571,14	294,65	2 865,80
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	99,52	1 094,68	103,01	1 197,69	95,82	1 293,51	148,24	1 441,74	165,22	1 606,96	184,16	1 791,12
After 02:00 per hour or part thereof	159,23	1 751,49	164,82	1 916,30	153,30	2 069,61	237,18	2 306,79	264,36	2 571,14	294,65	2 865,80
Concerts, dramatic performance, films shows and boxing and wrestling tournaments and auctions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	140,74	1 548,19	145,68	1 693,88	135,51	1 829,39	209,65	2 039,03	233,67	2 272,71	260,45	2 533,16
18:00 to 24:00	204,72	2 251,91	211,91	2 463,82	197,11	2 660,92	304,94	2 965,87	339,89	3 305,76	378,84	3 684,59
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
Amateurs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
18:00 to 24:00	99,52	1 094,68	103,01	1 197,69	95,82	1 293,51	148,24	1 441,74	165,22	1 606,96	184,16	1 791,12
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	85,30	938,30	88,29	1 026,59	82,13	1 108,72	127,06	1 235,78	141,62	1 377,40	157,85	1 535,25
Rehearsals, excluding Saturdays and Sundays, subject thereto that hall is not let for any other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	49,76	547,34	51,50	598,84	47,91	646,75	74,12	720,87	82,61	803,48	92,08	895,56
18:00 to 24:00	109,47	1 204,15	113,31	1 317,46	105,40	1 422,86	163,06	1 585,91	181,75	1 767,66	202,57	1 970,23
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Meeting, for every 3 hours or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Political and trade union meeting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	179,13	1 970,42	185,42	2 155,84	172,47	2 328,31	266,82	2 595,13	297,40	2 892,54	331,48	3 224,02
18:00 to 24:00	332,67	3 659,36	344,35	4 003,71	320,30	4 324,00	495,53	4 819,53	552,32	5 371,85	615,61	5 987,47
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
All other meetings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
18:00 to 24:00	127,95	1 407,45	132,44	1 539,89	123,19	1 663,08	190,59	1 853,67	212,43	2 066,10	236,77	2 302,87
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
Lectures, for every 3 hours or part thereof	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	49,76	547,34	51,50	598,84	47,91	646,75	74,12	720,87	82,61	803,48	92,08	895,56
18:00 to 24:00	79,61	875,74	82,41	958,15	76,65	1 034,80	118,59	1 153,39	132,18	1 285,57	147,33	1 432,90
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Conferences, congresses and symposia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
18:00 to 24:00	169,18	1 860,96	175,12	2 036,07	162,89	2 198,96	252,00	2 450,96	280,88	2 731,84	313,07	3 044,91
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Exhibitions, bazaars or fetes, held by:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) Local person or bodies solely for the benefit of local charitable institutions, schools, churches or sports clubs:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Local person or bodies in all other instances as well as commercial travelling and other person or bodies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 24:00	204,72	2 251,91	211,91	2 463,82	197,11	2 660,92	304,94	2 965,87	339,89	3 305,76	378,84	3 684,59
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
Religious services:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For every 3 hours or part thereof on Monday to Thursdays	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	63,97	703,72	66,22	769,94	61,60	831,54	95,29	926,83	106,22	1 033,05	118,39	1 151,44
18:00 to 18:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
On Friday, Saturdays and Sunday the charges in (a) above are payable plus the following	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof, with a minimum of 2 hours	63,97	703,72	66,22	769,94	61,60	831,54	95,29	926,83	106,22	1 033,05	118,39	1 151,44
18:00 to 24:00 per hour or part thereof, with a minimum of 2 hours	63,97	703,72	66,22	769,94	61,60	831,54	95,29	926,83	106,22	1 033,05	118,39	1 151,44
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
Classes for dancing, singing lessons and similar tuition as well as folk dances and any other matter not provided for in 1(1) to 1(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

08:00 to 18:00	59,71	656,81	61,81	718,61	57,49	776,10	88,94	865,04	99,13	964,18	110,49	1 074,67
18:00 to 24:00	79,61	875,74	82,41	958,15	76,65	1 034,80	118,59	1 153,39	132,18	1 285,57	147,33	1 432,90
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Preparation of halls per occasion on the previous day or days on condition that the halls are not booked or does not interfere with other bookings, exclusive Sunday:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 18:00	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
18:00 to 21:00	79,61	875,74	82,41	958,15	76,65	1 034,80	118,59	1 153,39	132,18	1 285,57	147,33	1 432,90
21:00 to 24:00 for every hour or part thereof	49,76	547,34	51,50	598,84	47,91	646,75	74,12	720,87	82,61	803,48	92,08	895,56
After midnight, per hour or part thereof, with a maximum of 2 hours	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Clearance of halls per occasion on Saturday	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Only if the permission of the Town Secretary in the case of the Town Hall Complex and the Chief Parks, Sport and Recreation in the case of the Show-Ground has been obtained in advance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
08:00 to 13:00	208,98	2 298,83	216,32	2 515,15	201,21	2 716,36	311,29	3 027,66	346,97	3 374,63	386,73	3 761,36
13:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
Bar per occasion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On public holidays the following additional charges are also levied for the occasions mentioned in 1(1) to 1(2) above	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(a) 08:00 to 18:00 per hour or part thereof	59,71	656,81	61,81	718,61	57,49	776,10	88,94	865,04	99,13	964,18	110,49	1 074,67
(b) 18:00 to 24:00 per hour or part thereof	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(1) to 1(8) and 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	19,90	218,94	20,60	239,54	19,16	258,70	29,65	288,35	33,04	321,39	36,83	358,22
On Saturday the following charges are also levied additional to the charges mentioned in 1(8) to 1(10) to 1(12) above for the actual hours or part thereof that the halls were used, per hour or part thereof	29,85	328,40	30,90	359,31	28,74	388,05	44,47	432,52	49,57	482,09	55,25	537,34
For the matters mentioned in 1(1) to 1(12) above the following charges are also payable per hour or part thereof from 07:00 to 08:00	45,49	500,43	47,09	547,52	43,80	591,32	67,76	659,08	75,53	734,61	84,19	818,80
with regard to 1(1) and 1(2) above the following shall be payable by the Standerton Rugby Club for functions after home matches only, for the Federation Hall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Official Mayoral functions, functions of the Town Council, Council, meetings and public meetings conveyed by the Council, meetings, socialilities and functions of the Standerton branch of the South Africa Association of Municipal Employees, blood transfusions by the South African Blood Transfusions Services and meeting, lectures, conferences, congresses, and symposia in the interest of local government	-	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
Mayoral gathering as well as functions and meetings held under the auspices of the Mayor	-	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE
DEPOSIT HALLS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use of hall per occasion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For purposes mentioned in 1(1) and 1(2)	437,87	4 816,59	453,24	5 269,84	421,59	5 691,42	652,24	6 343,66	726,98	7 070,64	810,30	7 880,94
For purposes mentioned in 1(5) (a)	716,52	7 881,70	741,67	8 623,37	689,87	9 313,24	1 067,30	10 380,53	1 189,61	11 570,14	1 325,94	12 896,08
For other purposes	278,65	3 065,11	288,43	3 353,53	268,28	3 621,81	415,06	4 036,87	462,63	4 499,50	515,64	5 015,14
RENTAL : SHOWGROUNDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Matters presented by local person or bodies solely for the benefit of local charitable institutions, schools, churches or sport clubs with the exception of organization with which agreements have been concluded	79,61	875,74	82,41	958,15	76,65	1 034,80	118,59	1 153,39	132,18	1 285,57	147,33	1 432,90
Musical festivals or similar occasions	268,69	2 955,64	278,13	3 233,76	258,70	3 492,46	400,24	3 892,70	446,10	4 338,80	497,23	4 836,03
Stables per horse per month for private person or bodies	39,81	437,87	41,20	479,08	38,33	517,40	59,29	576,70	66,09	642,79	73,66	716,45
Other occasion not mentioned in 3(1) to 3(3) above	159,23	1 751,49	164,82	1 916,30	153,30	2 069,61	237,18	2 306,79	264,36	2 571,14	294,65	2 865,80
DEPOSIT :SHOWGROUNDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For the matters mentioned in 3(1),3(2) and 3(4)	437,87	4 816,59	453,24	5 269,84	421,59	5 691,42	652,24	6 343,66	726,98	7 070,64	810,30	7 880,94
SUNDRY CHARGES : HALLS AND SHOWGROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fireman on duty for fire protection, per hour part thereof	85,30	938,30	88,29	1 026,59	82,13	1 108,72	127,06	1 235,78	141,62	1 377,40	157,85	1 535,25
Electrician or Traffic Officer on duty per hour or part thereof	85,30	938,30	88,29	1 026,59	82,13	1 108,72	127,06	1 235,78	141,62	1 377,40	157,85	1 535,25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Facility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTAL (PER DAY UNTIL 24:00)	2018/2019	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022	2021/2022
PRIVATE OR BUSINESS PURPOSES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AZALEA AND STANNWEST COMMUNITY HALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dances (including Discos)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Including the use of the kitchen and cloak-rooms from 08:00 to 24:00	169,18	1 860,96	175,12	2 036,07	162,89	2 198,96	252,00	2 450,96	280,88	2 731,84	313,07	3 044,91

After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Concerts and theatrical performances including use of the cloak-rooms and kitchen:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professionals:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	217,51	2 392,66	225,15	2 617,81	209,42	2 827,23	324,00	3 151,23	361,13	3 512,36	402,52	3 914,88
From 18:00 till 24:00	255,90	2 814,89	264,88	3 079,77	246,38	3 326,16	381,18	3 707,33	424,86	4 132,19	473,55	4 605,74
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	57,58	633,35	59,60	692,95	55,44	748,39	85,76	834,15	95,59	929,74	106,55	1 036,29
Amateurs, local:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
From 18:00 till 24:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Amateurs, non-local:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	59,71	656,81	61,81	718,61	57,49	776,10	88,94	865,04	99,13	964,18	110,49	1 074,67
From 18:00 till 24:00	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Rehearsals on condition that the hall is not hired for any other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	14,93	164,20	15,45	179,65	14,37	194,03	22,24	216,26	24,78	241,04	27,62	268,67
From 18:00 till 24:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Meetings per occasion in respect of every three (3) hours or part thereof:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
From 18:00 till 24:00	64,69	711,54	66,96	778,50	62,28	840,78	96,35	937,13	107,40	1 044,53	119,70	1 164,23
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Lectures in respect of every four (4) hours or part thereof:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
From 18:00 till 24:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Receptions, social gathering and functions, including the use of the kitchen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 24:00	278,65	3 065,11	288,43	3 353,53	268,28	3 621,81	415,06	4 036,87	462,63	4 499,50	515,64	5 015,14
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Exhibitions, bazaars or fetes, held by:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local persons or bodies including the use of the kitchen from 08:00 till 24:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
Local persons or bodies solely for the benefit of local charitable institutions, schools, churches or sports clubs, including the use of the kitchen, from 08:00 till 24:00	49,76	547,34	51,50	598,84	47,91	646,75	74,12	720,87	82,61	803,48	92,08	895,56
Commercial travelers:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
From 18:00 till 24:00	140,74	1 548,19	145,68	1 693,88	135,51	1 829,39	209,65	2 039,03	233,67	2 272,71	260,45	2 533,16
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	57,58	633,35	59,60	692,95	55,44	748,39	85,76	834,15	95,59	929,74	106,55	1 036,29
Religious services:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For a continuous period not exceeding 3 hours from 08:00 from Mondays to Thursdays	19,19	211,12	19,87	230,98	18,48	249,46	28,59	278,05	31,86	309,91	35,52	345,43
For a continuous period not exceeding 3 hours from 18:00 till 24:00 from Mondays to Thursdays	31,99	351,86	33,11	384,97	30,80	415,77	47,65	463,42	53,11	516,52	59,19	575,72
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
From Fridays to Sundays the applicable referred to in sub item (1) and (2) above are payable plus the following additional charges:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00, per hour or part thereof with a minimum of 2 hours	25,59	281,49	26,49	307,98	24,64	332,62	38,12	370,73	42,49	413,22	47,35	460,57
From 18:00 till 24:00, per hour or part thereof with a minimum of 2 hours	31,99	351,86	33,11	384,97	30,80	415,77	47,65	463,42	53,11	516,52	59,19	575,72
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
For all night church services or night vigils for a maximum period of 20:00 till 07:00 the next day	319,87	3 518,62	331,10	3 849,72	307,98	4 157,70	476,47	4 634,17	531,08	5 165,24	591,94	5 757,18
Any other entertainments not provided for in items 1 to 8 inclusive:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
From 18:00 till 24:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
On public holidays, the applicable charge referred to in items 1 to 9 inclusive are payable plus the following additional charges:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	14,93	164,20	15,45	179,65	14,37	194,03	22,24	216,26	24,78	241,04	27,62	268,67
From 18:00 till 24:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	49,05	539,52	50,77	590,29	47,22	637,51	73,06	710,57	81,43	792,00	90,76	882,77
Deposit for the use of the hall, per occasion:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For purposes mentioned in 1 and 6	328,40	3 612,45	339,93	3 952,38	316,19	4 268,57	489,18	4 757,74	545,24	5 302,98	607,72	5 910,70
For all purposes	129,37	1 423,08	133,91	1 557,00	124,56	1 681,56	192,71	1 874,26	214,79	2 089,05	239,41	2 328,46
For preparation of the hall on the previous day or days on condition that the hall is not booked or that the preparation does not interfere with other bookings:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

From 08:00 till 18:00	59,71	656,81	61,81	718,61	57,49	776,10	88,94	865,04	99,13	964,18	110,49	1 074,67
From 18:00 till 24:00	69,66	766,28	72,11	838,38	67,07	905,45	103,76	1 009,22	115,66	1 124,88	128,91	1 253,79
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Classes for dancing, or singing or similar education excluding Sundays:												
From 08:00 till 18:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
From 18:00 till 24:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAKHILE COMMUNITY HALL												
Dances (including Discos):												
Including the use of the kitchen and cloak-rooms from 08:00 to 24:00	119,42	1 313,62	123,61	1 437,23	114,98	1 552,21	177,88	1 730,09	198,27	1 928,36	220,99	2 149,35
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCERTS AND THEATRICAL PERFORMANCES INCLUDING THE USE OF THE CLOAK-ROOMS AND KITCHEN:												
Professionals:												
From 08:00 till 18:00	153,54	1 688,94	158,93	1 847,86	147,83	1 995,69	228,71	2 224,40	254,92	2 479,32	284,13	2 763,45
From 18:00 till 24:00	179,13	1 970,42	185,42	2 155,84	172,47	2 328,31	266,82	2 595,13	297,40	2 892,54	331,48	3 224,02
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	31,99	351,86	33,11	384,97	30,80	415,77	47,65	463,42	53,11	516,52	59,19	575,72
Amateurs, local:												
From 08:00 till 18:00	19,90	218,94	20,60	239,54	19,16	258,70	29,65	288,35	33,04	321,39	36,83	358,22
From 18:00 till 24:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Amateurs, non-local:												
From 08:00 till 18:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
From 18:00 till 24:00	54,73	602,07	56,66	658,73	52,70	711,43	81,53	792,96	90,87	883,83	101,29	985,12
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Rehearsals on condition that the hall is not hired for any other purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	14,93	164,20	15,45	179,65	14,37	194,03	22,24	216,26	24,78	241,04	27,62	268,67
From 18:00 till 24:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Meetings per occasion in respect of every three (3) hours or part thereof:												
From 08:00 till 18:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
From 18:00 till 24:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Lectures in respect of every four (4) hours or part thereof:												
From 08:00 till 18:00	19,90	218,94	20,60	239,54	19,16	258,70	29,65	288,35	33,04	321,39	36,83	358,22
From 18:00 till 24:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Receptions, social gathering and functions, including the use of the kitchen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 24:00	134,32	1 477,48	139,03	1 616,51	129,32	1 745,83	200,07	1 945,90	223,00	2 168,90	248,56	2 417,46
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Exhibitions, bazaars or fetes, held by:												
Local persons or bodies and including the use of the kitchen from 08:00 till 24:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
Local persons or bodies solely for the benefit of local charitable institutions, schools, churches or sports clubs, including the use of the kitchen, from 08:00 till 24:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
Commercial travelers:												
From 08:00 till 18:00	89,56	985,21	92,71	1 077,92	86,23	1 164,15	133,41	1 297,57	148,70	1 446,27	165,74	1 612,01
From 18:00 till 24:00	115,15	1 266,70	119,20	1 385,90	110,87	1 496,77	171,53	1 668,30	191,19	1 859,49	213,10	2 072,58
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	31,99	351,86	33,11	384,97	30,80	415,77	47,65	463,42	53,11	516,52	59,19	575,72
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religious services:												
For a continuous period not exceeding 3 hours from 08:00 from Mondays to Thursdays	19,19	211,12	19,87	230,98	18,48	249,46	28,59	278,05	31,86	309,91	35,52	345,43
For a continuous period not exceeding 3 hours from 18:00 till 24:00 from Mondays to Thursdays	31,99	351,86	33,11	384,97	30,80	415,77	47,65	463,42	53,11	516,52	59,19	575,72
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	31,99	351,86	33,11	384,97	30,80	415,77	47,65	463,42	53,11	516,52	59,19	575,72
From Fridays to Sundays the applicable referred to in sub item(1) and (2) above are payable plus the following additional charges:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00, per hour or part thereof with a minimum of 2 hours	19,19	211,12	19,87	230,98	18,48	249,46	28,59	278,05	31,86	309,91	35,52	345,43
From 18:00 till 24:00, per hour or part thereof with a minimum of 2 hours	25,59	281,49	26,49	307,98	24,64	332,62	38,12	370,73	42,49	413,22	47,35	460,57
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	31,99	351,86	33,11	384,97	30,80	415,77	47,65	463,42	53,11	516,52	59,19	575,72
For all night church services or night vigils for a maximum period from 20:00 till 07:00 the next day	319,87	3 518,62	331,10	3 849,72	307,98	4 157,70	476,47	4 634,17	531,08	5 165,24	591,94	5 757,18
Any other entertainments not provided for in items 1 to 8 inclusive:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
From 18:00 till 24:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
On public holidays, the applicable charge referred to in items 1 to 9 inclusive are payable plus the following additional charges:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	14,93	164,20	15,45	179,65	14,37	194,03	22,24	216,26	24,78	241,04	27,62	268,67
From 18:00 till 24:00	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78

After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Deposit for the use of the hall, per occasion:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For purposes mentioned in 1 and 6	218,94	2 408,30	226,62	2 634,92	210,79	2 845,71	326,12	3 171,83	363,49	3 535,32	405,15	3 940,47
For all purposes	119,42	1 313,62	123,61	1 437,23	114,98	1 552,21	177,88	1 730,09	198,27	1 928,36	220,99	2 149,35
For preparation of the hall on the previous day or days on condition that the hall is not booked or that the preparation does not interfere with other bookings:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
From 18:00 till 24:00	44,78	492,61	46,35	538,96	43,12	582,08	66,71	648,78	74,35	723,13	82,87	806,01
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
Classes for dancing, or singing or similar education excluding Sundays:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From 08:00 till 18:00	19,90	218,94	20,60	239,54	19,16	258,70	29,65	288,35	33,04	321,39	36,83	358,22
From 18:00 till 24:00	34,83	383,14	36,05	419,19	33,54	452,73	51,88	504,61	57,83	562,44	64,46	626,89
After midnight, per hour or part thereof with a maximum of 2 hours	24,88	273,67	25,75	299,42	23,95	323,38	37,06	360,44	41,31	401,74	46,04	447,78
APPLICATION FOR CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Application Fee	24,95	274,48	25,83	300,30	24,02	324,33	37,17	361,50	41,43	402,92	46,18	449,10
Clearance Certificate	24,95	274,48	25,83	300,30	24,02	324,33	37,17	361,50	41,43	402,92	46,18	449,10
Valuation Certificate	24,95	274,48	25,83	300,30	24,02	324,33	37,17	361,50	41,43	402,92	46,18	449,10
Deposit Certificates	24,95	274,48	25,83	300,30	24,02	324,33	37,17	361,50	41,43	402,92	46,18	449,10
Information Certificates	24,95	274,48	25,83	300,30	24,02	324,33	37,17	361,50	41,43	402,92	46,18	449,10
Statement Reprints older than 6 months	24,95	274,48	25,83	300,30	24,02	324,33	37,17	361,50	41,43	402,92	46,18	449,10
Proof of address	2,50	27,45	2,58	30,03	2,40	32,43	3,72	36,15	4,14	40,29	4,62	44,91
Copy of Valuation Roll Printed	374,29	4 117,15	387,42	4 504,57	360,37	4 864,93	557,52	5 422,46	621,41	6 043,87	692,63	6 736,50
Copy of Valuation Roll Electronic	124,76	1 372,38	129,14	1 501,52	120,12	1 621,64	185,84	1 807,49	207,14	2 014,62	230,88	2 245,50
Rental Economic Housing	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related
Library Membership Fees	2,50	27,45	2,58	30,03	2,40	32,43	3,72	36,15	4,14	40,29	4,62	44,91
Official Housing	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related	Market Related
Traffic Escort Fees excluding funerals	124,76	1 372,38	129,14	1 501,52	120,12	1 621,64	185,84	1 807,49	207,14	2 014,62	230,88	2 245,50
LAND AND PLANNING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certificates	12,48	137,24	12,91	150,15	12,01	162,16	18,58	180,75	20,71	201,46	23,09	224,55
Copy of any building/drainage plans	24,95	274,48	25,83	300,30	24,02	324,33	37,17	361,50	41,43	402,92	46,18	449,10
CONNECTION FEES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Re-connection fees non payment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity	80,40	884,40	83,22	967,62	77,41	1 045,03	119,76	1 164,79	133,49	1 298,28	148,78	1 447,06
Water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connection Fees - New Consumers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential/Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Prepaid Meters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Single Phase	13,75	151,25	14,23	165,48	13,24	178,72	20,48	199,20	22,83	222,03	25,44	247,48
Electricity three Phase	18,70	205,70	19,36	225,06	18,00	243,06	27,85	270,92	31,05	301,96	34,60	336,57
Electricity Conventional Meters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Single Phase	387,20	4 259,20	400,79	4 659,99	372,80	5 032,79	576,76	5 609,55	642,85	6 252,40	716,53	6 968,93
Electricity three Phase	520,30	5 723,30	538,56	6 261,86	500,95	6 762,81	775,02	7 537,83	863,84	8 401,67	962,83	9 364,50
Business/Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Prepaid Meters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Single Phase	387,20	4 259,20	400,79	4 659,99	372,80	5 032,79	576,76	5 609,55	642,85	6 252,40	716,53	6 968,93
Electricity three Phase	594,00	6 534,00	614,85	7 148,85	571,91	7 720,76	884,80	8 605,56	986,20	9 591,75	1 099,21	10 690,97
Electricity Conventional Meters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Single Phase	847,00	9 317,00	876,73	10 193,73	815,50	11 009,23	1 261,66	12 270,89	1 406,24	13 677,13	1 567,40	15 244,53
Electricity three Phase	1 892,00	20 812,00	1 958,41	22 770,41	1 821,63	24 592,04	2 818,25	27 410,29	3 141,22	30 551,51	3 501,20	34 052,71
Industrial (>100kVA & ≤ 500kVA)	1 700,00	60 000,00	5 646,00	65 646,00	5 251,68	70 897,68	8 124,87	79 022,55	9 055,98	88 078,54	10 093,80	98 172,34
Industrial (>500kVA & ≤ 1MVA)	70 000,00	70 000,00	6 587,00	76 587,00	6 126,96	82 713,96	9 479,02	92 192,98	10 565,32	102 758,30	11 776,10	114 534,40
Industrial (>1MVA & ≤ 5MVA)	80 000,00	80 000,00	7 528,00	87 528,00	7 002,24	94 530,24	10 833,17	105 363,41	12 074,65	117 438,05	13 458,40	130 896,45
Industrial (>5MVA)	100 000,00	100 000,00	9 410,00	109 410,00	8 752,80	118 162,80	13 541,46	131 704,26	15 093,31	146 797,56	16 823,00	163 620,57
WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Consumers	480,00	480,00	45,17	525,17	42,01	567,18	65,00	632,18	72,45	704,63	80,75	785,38
Non-domestic Consumers	1 000,00	1 000,00	94,10	1 094,10	87,53	1 181,63	135,41	1 317,04	150,93	1 467,98	168,23	1 636,21
Business	-	-	6 000,00	6 000,00	480,00	6 480,00	742,61	7 222,61	827,71	8 050,32	922,57	8 972,89
DEPOSIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residential/Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Prepaid Meters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Single Phase	13,75	151,25	14,23	165,48	13,24	178,72	20,48	199,20	22,83	222,03	25,44	247,48
Electricity three Phase	18,70	205,70	19,36	225,06	18,00	243,06	27,85	270,92	31,05	301,96	34,60	336,57

Electricity Conventional Meters												
Electricity Single Phase	387,20	4 259,20	400,79	4 659,99	372,80	5 032,79	576,76	5 609,55	642,85	6 252,40	716,53	6 968,93
Electricity three Phase	520,30	5 723,30	538,56	6 261,86	500,95	6 762,81	775,02	7 537,83	863,84	8 401,67	962,83	9 364,50
Business/Other												
Electricity Prepaid Meters												
Electricity Single Phase	387,20	4 259,20	400,79	4 659,99	372,80	5 032,79	576,76	5 609,55	642,85	6 252,40	716,53	6 968,93
Electricity three Phase	594,00	6 534,00	614,85	7 148,85	571,91	7 720,76	884,80	8 605,56	986,20	9 591,75	1 099,21	10 690,97
Electricity Conventional Meters												
Electricity Single Phase	847,00	9 317,00	876,73	10 193,73	815,50	11 009,23	1 261,66	12 270,89	1 406,24	13 677,13	1 567,40	15 244,53
Electricity three Phase	1 892,00	20 812,00	1 958,41	22 770,41	1 821,63	24 592,04	2 818,25	27 410,29	3 141,22	30 551,51	3 501,20	34 052,71
Industrial (>100kVA & ≤ 500kVA)	1 700,00	60 000,00	5 646,00	65 646,00	5 251,68	70 897,68	8 124,87	79 022,55	9 055,98	88 078,54	10 093,80	98 172,34
Industrial (>500kVA & ≤ 1MVA)	70 000,00	70 000,00	6 587,00	76 587,00	6 126,96	82 713,96	9 479,02	92 192,98	10 565,32	102 758,30	11 776,10	114 534,40
Industrial (>1MVA & ≤ 5MVA)	80 000,00	80 000,00	7 528,00	87 528,00	7 002,24	94 530,24	10 833,17	105 363,41	12 074,65	117 438,05	13 458,40	130 896,45
Industrial (>5MVA)	100 000,00	100 000,00	9 410,00	109 410,00	8 752,80	118 162,80	13 541,46	131 704,26	15 093,31	146 797,56	16 823,00	163 620,57
WATER												
Domestic Consumers	480,00	480,00	45,17	525,17	42,01	567,18	65,00	632,18	72,45	704,63	80,75	785,38
Non-domestic Consumers	1 000,00	1 000,00	94,10	1 094,10	87,53	1 181,63	135,41	1 317,04	150,93	1 467,98	168,23	1 636,21
Administration Fee (First Time Connection Fee – Excluding Indigent Households	33,00	363,00	34,16	397,16	31,77	428,93	49,16	478,09	54,79	532,88	61,07	593,94
FINES & TAMPERING												
Domestic Consumers												
First Time Offence	1 075,00	11 825,00	1 112,73	12 937,73	1 035,02	13 972,75	1 601,28	15 574,03	1 784,78	17 358,81	1 989,32	19 348,13
Second Time Offence	2 150,00	23 650,00	2 225,47	25 875,47	2 070,04	27 945,50	3 202,55	31 148,06	3 569,57	34 717,62	3 978,64	38 696,26
Third Time Offence	3 225,00	35 475,00	3 338,20	38 813,20	3 105,06	41 918,25	4 803,83	46 722,09	5 354,35	52 076,44	5 967,96	58 044,40
Note Third time Offence Fine & New Connection												
Business/Industrial Consumers												
First Time Offence	3 225,00	35 475,00	3 338,20	38 813,20	3 105,06	41 918,25	4 803,83	46 722,09	5 354,35	52 076,44	5 967,96	58 044,40
Second Time Offence	5 375,00	59 125,00	5 563,66	64 688,66	5 175,09	69 863,76	8 006,39	77 870,14	8 923,92	86 794,06	9 946,60	96 740,66
Third Time Offence	8 600,00	94 600,00	8 901,86	103 501,86	8 280,15	111 782,01	12 810,22	124 592,23	14 278,27	138 870,50	15 914,56	154 785,06
Note Third time Offence Fine & New Connection												
Telephone Warning Fees by	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landline	40,00	40,00	3,76	43,76	3,50	47,27	5,42	52,68	6,04	58,72	6,73	65,45
SMS	3,50	3,50	0,33	3,83	0,31	4,14	0,47	4,61	0,53	5,14	0,59	5,73
MMS	3,50	3,50	0,33	3,83	0,31	4,14	0,47	4,61	0,53	5,14	0,59	5,73
Banking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tracing electronic payments made on Council's bank account without any references per transaction	75,50	75,50	7,10	82,60	6,61	89,21	10,22	99,44	11,40	110,83	12,70	123,53
Levy on repudiated cheques	350,00	350,00	32,94	382,94	30,63	413,57	47,40	460,96	52,83	513,79	58,88	572,67

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 345 OF 2023

LEKWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

Cnr Dr Beyers Naude & Mbonani Mayisela Streets
P.O. Box 66
STANDERTON
2430

MORGENZON OFFICE
464 Steyn Street
P.O. Box 9
MORGENZON
2315

SAKHILE OFFICES
Cnr Hlongwane & Palmer Streets



LEKWA LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY

Tel: 017 712 9600
Fax: 017 712 6808

Tel: 017 793 3002
Fax: 017 793 3206

Email: admin@lekwalm.gov.za

All correspondences to be addressed to the Municipal Manager

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2023 TO 30 JUNE 2024

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that at its meeting of 15 June 2023, the Council resolved by way of council resolution number A79, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2023.

Category of Property	Rate Ratio	Cent amount in the Rand rate determined for the relevant property category
Residential	1.1	0.015595
Business and Commercial Property	1.2	0.018191
Agricultural property	1.025	0.003899
Mining property	1.2	0.027540
Vacant Land	1.2	0.026601
Mining property	1.4	0.067507
State Properties	1.9	0.144353
Public service infrastructure property	1.025	0.003899
Public benefit organisation property	1.025	0.003899

EXEMPTIONS, REDUCTIONS AND REBATES

Residential Properties: For all residential properties, the municipality will not levy a rate on the first R 15000 of the property's market value as statutory impermissible rate as per section 17(1)(h) of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

Rebates in respect of a category of owners of property are as follows:

Indigent household were the total combined monthly household income of members of the household must not exceed the R 5200 per month.

Child Headed Households.

Pensioners dependent on a national security grant.

Pensioners whose gross monthly earnings are higher than R5201.00 but less than R10000.

Pensioners whose gross monthly income is higher than R10001 but less R13000.

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exemptions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website (www@lekwalm.gov.za) and public libraries within the municipality's jurisdiction.

M.J Lamola
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Notice No. BTO 2023/33

Date: 19 June 2023

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 346 OF 2023

LEKWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



CREDIT CONTROL & DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAW 2023-2024

PREAMBLE

- (1) In order to comply with and execute the provisions of sections 95, 96 and 97 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000 (hereinafter referred to as “the Systems Act”), the LEKWA Local Municipality (hereinafter referred to as “the Municipality”) has adopted a Credit Control & Debt Collection Policy (also hereafter referred to as “the Policy”).
- (2) In terms of section 62(1)(f)(iii) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, Act 56 of 2003, the Municipal Manager of the Municipality, appointed in terms of section 54A of Systems Act must, in his capacity as the accounting officer of the Municipality, ensure that the Municipality has and implements a credit control and debt collection policy and further gives effect to such policy by adopting a by-law in terms of the provisions of section 98(1) of the Systems Act.
- (3) In terms of the provisions of section 98(1) of the Systems Act the Municipality must adopt a by-law in order to give effect to the implementation and enforcement of the policy.
- (4) Therefore this by-law is adopted in order to give effect to the implementation and enforcement of the policy and to provide for ancillary matters and procedures related to credit control and debt collection.

THE LEKWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY: CREDIT CONTROL & DEBT COLLECTION BY-LAW

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE NO.
1.	DEFINITIONS	5
2.	THE CREDIT CONTROL & DEBT COLLECTION POLICY ADOPTED BY THE MUNICIPALITY	5
3.	OBJECTIVE OF THE BY-LAW	5
4.	TITLE AND APPLICATION OF THE BY-LAW	6
5.	RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY	6
6.	COMMENCEMENT AND VALIDITY	6
7.	ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE WITH THIS BY-LAW	6
8.	POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY IN TERMS OF THE SYSTEMS ACT OR THIS BY-LAW	6
9.	OBSERVING FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS	8
10.	NON LIABILITY OF THE MUNICIPALITY	8
11.	CODE OF ETHICS	8
12.	AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS	9
13.	PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE	9
14.	PROVISION OF INFORMATION	9
15.	FALSE STATEMENTS OR INFORMATION	9
16.	OFFENCES	11

17.	PENALTY	11
18.	AVAILABILITY OF THE BY-LAW	11
19	REGULAR REVIEW PROCESS	12
20	SHORT TITLE	12
21	ENFORCEMENT/IMPLEMENTATION	12

CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS

The words and expressions used in this by-law shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Credit Control & Debt Collection Policy of the Municipality, and words or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in terms of the provisions of section 1 of the Systems Act will have the meaning assigned thereto by the said act. All headings are included for convenience only and shall not be used in the interpretation of any of the provisions of this by-law.

2. THE CREDIT CONTROL & DEBT COLLECTION POLICY ADOPTED BY THE MUNICIPALITY

This Municipality has prepared and adopted a policy, known as the Credit Control & Debt Collection Policy of the Municipality (also referred to as “the policy”), as contemplated in terms of the provisions of section 96(b) of the Systems Act. The policy comprehensively and in detail to deal with and regulates the matters as prescribed in terms of the provisions of sections 97 and 98(2) of the Systems Act and therefore will not be repeated to this by-law or to be estate as it would be the repeat of same information.

Therefore and without repeating the contents of the policy, the contents of the policy are hereby incorporated into this by-law by reference and *mutatis mutandis* assigned the status of a by-law in as far as it is required for its implementation, enforcement and to be given effect to, as referred to in terms of the provisions of section 98(1) of the Systems Act.

The policy will be reviewed annually and approval is delegated to Council of Lekwa Local Municipality as Legislative Authority. Council with annual budget approve the reviewed budget policies in terms of section 21(1)(b)(ii)(bb) of Municipal Finance Management Act.

3. OBJECTIVE OF THE BY-LAW

The objective of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation and enforcement of the policy of the Municipality as required in terms of the provisions of section 98(1) of the Systems Act.

4. TITLE AND APPLICATION OF THE BY-LAW

- (1) This by-law is known as the Credit Control & Debt Collection By-Law of the Municipality.
- (2) This by-law revokes all previous by-laws, decisions and/or *ad hoc* clauses within any other by-law, regarding the subject matter of this by-law.

5. RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY

The responsible authority for the adoption, publication and implementation of this by-law is the Municipality and where applicable the Municipal Council of the Municipality.

6. COMMENCEMENT AND VALIDITY

This by-law shall come into full force and effect upon publication hereof in accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the Systems Act.

7. ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE WITH THIS BY-LAW

The Municipality shall enforce compliance with this by-law.

8. POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY IN TERMS OF THE SYSTEMS ACT OR THIS BY-LAW

- (1) Where the Municipality executes any actions or conducts functions in terms of this by-law the Municipality may in addition to any rights and powers given to the Municipality in terms of the Systems Act or this by-law:
- (a) access any premises and/or execute work on and/or inspect any premises;
 - (b) question a person present on any premises in respect of any matter which may be relevant to the work or inspection;
 - (c) question a person whom the Municipality believes may have information relevant to the work or inspection;
 - (d) inspect any document that a person is required to maintain in terms of any law or may be relevant to any work or inspection;
 - (e) copy any document referred to in sub-section (d) above, or if necessary remove the document in order to copy it;
 - (f) take samples of any substance that is relevant to the work or inspection;
 - (g) monitor and take readings or make measurements;
 - (h) take photos or make audio-visual recordings of anything or any person, process, action or condition on or regarding any premises;
 - (i) do whatsoever is necessary for the execution of work or the conducting of an inspection including removing any object or item from the premises, such as to enable the Municipality to do what is required to give effect to and/or enforce the provisions of this by-law;

- (j) remove or rectify any unlawful connection, works, material, acts or behaviour.
- (2) Where the Municipality removes anything other than a substance referred to in sub-section (1)(f) above, from premises being worked upon or inspected must:
 - (a) issue a receipt for anything removed from the premises to the owner or any person in control of the premises;
 - (b) return the object removed as soon as practically possible after achieving the purpose for which it was removed.

9. OBSERVING FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

The Municipality must, when exercising any right in terms of this by-law, do so with strict regard for decency and orderliness and with regard for each person's human rights including the right to dignity, freedom, security and privacy.

10. NON LIABILITY OF THE MUNICIPALITY

Neither the Municipality nor any employee, official, person, body, organisation or corporation acting on behalf of the Municipality shall be liable for any loss or damages of whatsoever nature how so ever arising whether, direct or consequential, suffered or sustained by any person as a result of or arising from the Municipality enforcing, imposing, giving effect to or taking any act or omission in terms of any matter regarding this by-law.

11. CODE OF ETHICS

- (1) All the officials of the Municipality shall embrace the spirit of Batho Pele and treat all rate payers, owners, consumers, customers and debtors with dignity and respect at all times.
- (2) Employees of the Municipality shall execute their duties in terms of this policy in an honest and transparent manner whilst protecting the confidentiality of information of owners, consumers, customers and debtors in accordance with the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, Act 2 of 2000.

12. AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS

Any document requiring authentication by the Municipality shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Municipal Manager, or by a person duly authorised to do so, on behalf of the Municipality, by resolution of the Municipality and shall constitute *prime facie* proof of the authenticity, existence and contents of the document.

13. PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

In legal proceedings by, or on behalf of the Municipality, a certificate reflecting any information required in terms of this by-law included in such a certificate and which is signed by the Municipal Manager, or by a person duly authorised to do so, on behalf of the Municipality, by resolution of the Council, shall subject to the provisions of section 3 of the Law of Evidence Amendment Act, Act 45 of 1988, upon its mere production constitute *prima facie* evidence of the contents of the certificate.

14. PROVISION OF INFORMATION

An owner, consumer, customer and debtor or person within the municipal area the Municipality must provide the Municipality with accurate information requested by the Municipality that is reasonably required by the Council for the implementation or enforcement of this by-law.

15.FALSE STATEMENTS OR INFORMATION

No person shall make a false statement or furnish false information to the Municipality or falsify a document issued in terms of this by-law.

16.POWER TO RESTRICT OR DISCONNECT SUPPLY OF SERVICES

16.1. The Council may disconnect the supply of electricity, block the purchase of electricity on the prepayment system and/or restrict or disconnect the supply of water whenever a user of any such service:

- (a) Fails to make full payment on the due date or fails to make an acceptable arrangement for the repayment of any amount due in respect of municipal charges;
- (b) Fails to comply with a condition of supply imposed by the Council;
- (c) Tampers with any municipal supply meter or bypasses any metering equipment in order to obtain an un-metered service;
- (d) In terms of Section 101 of the Municipal Systems Act it states that “ **The occupier of the premises in a municipality must give an authorised representative of the Municipality or of a service provider access at all reasonable hours to the premises in order to read, inspect, install or repair any meter or service connection for reticulation or to disconnect , stop or restrict the provision of any service**
- (e) Commits any act which would in terms of the applicable electricity and water by-laws, entitle the municipality to discontinue municipal services;

- (f) Causes a situation which in the opinion of the Council is dangerous or a contravention of relevant legislation;
- (g) Is placed under provisional sequestration, liquidation or judicial management, or commits an act of insolvency in terms of the Insolvency Act, 24 of 1936 or any other applicable law; and/or

17. METERING OF MUNICIPAL SERVICES

Council may introduce various metering equipment and may encourage an account holder to convert to a system which is preferred by council when council considers this to be beneficial to its functioning and operations.

- (a) Council's preferred metering system to measure electricity is the prepayment electricity metering system for domestic consumers and for certain business consumers.

The following apply to the reading of credit meters:

- (a) Unless otherwise prescribed, credit meters are normally read at intervals of approximately on (1) calendar month and the fixed or minimum charges due in terms of the tariff are assessed accordingly and Council is not obliged to effect any adjustments to such charges;
- (b) If for any reason the credit meter cannot be read, Council may render an estimated account, and estimated consumption shall be adjusted in a subsequent account in accordance with the consumption actually consumed;
- (c) When an account holder vacates a property and a final reading of the meter is not possible, an estimation of the consumption may be made and the final account rendered accordingly;
- (d) If any calculating, reading and metering error is discovered in respect of any account rendered to a consumer:
- (e) the error shall be correct in subsequent accounts;
- (f) any such correction shall only apply in respect of accounts for a period of three (3) years preceding the date on which the error in the accounts was discovered;
- (g) the correction shall be based on the actual tariffs applicable during the period.

18. OFFENCES

- (1) It is an offence for any person to:
 - (a) unlawfully and intentionally or negligently interfere with any actions taken by the Municipality in terms of this by-law;

- (b) Unlawfully or illegally reconnects electricity or interfere with electricity networks of the Municipality. Should this offence be committed the Municipality will do the following:
- Remove all the connection to the Property and should the consumer require the services again, a new connection must be applied for and paid.
 - Open criminal cases against the owner(s) of the property for prosecution.
- (c) contravene or fail to comply with any provision of this by-law in as much as this by-law places an obligation or duty on such a person to comply with this by-law;
- (c) contravene or fail to comply with a condition or prohibition imposed in terms of this by-law;
- (d) contravene or fail to comply with any conditions imposed upon the granting of any application, consent, approval, concession, exemption, rebate or authority in terms of this by-law;
- (e) fail to provide information or provide false or misleading information reasonably requested by the Municipality;
- (f) fail or refuse to give access required by the Municipality in terms of the provision of this by-law;
- (g) fail to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him/her in terms of this by-law;
- (h) fail or refuse to provide the Municipality with a document or information that the Municipality is entitled to in terms of this by-law;
- (i) disclose any information relating to the financial or business affairs of any person which information was acquired in the performance of any function or exercise of any power in terms of this by-law;
- (j) fail to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this by-law;
- or

(k) obstruct or hinder the Municipality in the execution of the Municipality's duties under this by-law.

(2) Any alleged offence committed in terms of sub-section (1) above, may be referred to the South African Police Services by the Municipality for investigation with a view to possible prosecution.

19. PENALTY

A person who contravenes or fail to comply with a provision of this by-law, or commit an offence as set out in this by-law shall be liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment, or in the case of any continued offence to a further fine or imprisonment for every day during the continuance of such offence.

20. AVAILABILITY OF BY-LAW

A copy of this by-law shall be included in the Municipality's Municipal Code as required by the provisions of section 15 of the Systems Act and a copy of this by-law shall be available for inspection at the offices of the Municipality at all reasonable times and shall also be available from the Municipality against payment of an amount as determined by the Council.

19. REGULAR REVIEW PROCESSES

The Credit Control and Debt Collection By Law must be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that it complies with the Municipality's strategic objectives as contained in the IDP and with legislation.

20. SHORT TITLE

This By-Law is the Credit Control and Debt Collection By-Law of the Lekwa Local Municipality.

21. ENFORCEMENT/IMPLEMENTATION

This By-Law has been approved by the Municipality in terms of resolution A57 dated 30 June 2021 and comes into effect from 1 July 2021

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 347 OF 2023

LEKWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



PROPERTY RATES BY- LAW

FINANCIAL YEAR 2023-2024

FORMULATED IN TERMS OF SECTION 6 OF THE MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, NO. 6 OF 2004

Lekwa Local municipality, hereby, in terms of section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of Administrator resolution no A57: adopted the Municipality's Property Rates By-law set out hereunder.

NAME OF THE MUNICIPALITY

Lekwa Local Municipality

MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the bylaws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Administrator of Lekwa Local Municipality, as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means Lekwa Local Municipality;

'Property Rates Act' means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

'Rates Policy' means the policy on the levying of rates on ratable properties of the Lekwa Local Municipality), contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

2. OBJECTS

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

3.1. The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on ratable property within the jurisdiction of the municipality; and

3.2. The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

4. CONTENTS OF A RATE POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, inter alia:

4.1. Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;

4.2. Comply with the requirements for:

4.2.1. The adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;

4.2.2. The process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and

4.2.3. The annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.

4.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and

4.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2023

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 348 OF 2023

LEKWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY



TARIFF BY-LAW 2023-2024



PREAMBLE

- (1) In terms of the provisions of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (hereinafter referred to as “the Constitution”), and section 75A(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000 (hereinafter referred to as “the Systems Act”), the Lekwa Local Municipality (hereinafter referred to as “the Municipality”), is entitled to levy and recover fees, charges or tariffs in respect of any function or service of the Municipality.
- (2) In terms of the provisions of section 74(1) of the Systems Act and the provisions of section 62(1)(f)(i) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, Act 56 of 2003 (hereinafter referred to as “the MFMA”), the Municipality has adopted a Tariff Policy on the levying of fees, charges or tariffs on municipal services provided by the Municipality itself or by way of service delivery agreements.
- (3) This Tariff Policy adopted by the Municipality reflects the principles referred to in terms of the provisions of section 74(2) of the Systems Act and addresses the matter referred to in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) of the same Act, as well as a schedule containing the municipal tariffs of the

Municipality pertaining to the municipal services as set out in the Tariff Policy (also referred to as the “Tariff Schedule”).

- (4) The municipal tariffs as set out in the Annual Tariff Schedule of municipal tariffs annexed to the tariff policy must undergo annual revision and must be tabled together with the Multi-Year Annual Tabled Budget to the Council of the Municipality for consideration and approval thereof, subject to public participation and comments obtained annually before the 31st of March of each year in terms of the provisions of section 17(3)(a)(ii) read with the provisions of section 22 of the MFMA.
- (5) The adopted municipal tariffs apply to the Multi-Year Annual Budget in respect of a specific year during which the income is based on such adopted municipal tariffs, read with the general tariff principles contained in the tariff policy.
- (6) The Municipality adopted a Tariff Policy and a Tariff Schedule as referred to above and this by-law is adopted by the Municipality in terms of the provisions of section 75(1) of the Systems Act in order to give effect to the implementation and enforcement of the Tariff Policy.

THE LEKWA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY: TARIFF BY-LAW

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM NO.	ITEM	PAGE NO.
1.	DEFINITIONS	5
2.	THE TARIFF POLICY ADOPTED BY THE MUNICIPALITY	5
3.	OBJECTIVE OF THE BY-LAW	5
4.	TITLE AND APPLICATION OF THE BY-LAW	6
5.	RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY	6
6.	COMMENCEMENT AND VALIDITY	6
7.	ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE WITH THIS BY-LAW	6
8.	POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY IN TERMS OF THE SYSTEMS ACT OR THIS BY-LAW	6
9.	OBSERVING FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS	7
10.	NON LIABILITY OF THE MUNICIPALITY	8
11.	CODE OF ETHICS	8
12.	AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS	8
13.	PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE	8
14.	PROVISION OF INFORMATION	9
15.	FALSE STATEMENTS OR INFORMATION	9
16.	OFFENCES	9
17.	PENALTY	10
18.	AVAILABILITY OF THE BY-LAW	11

CONTENTS

1. DEFINITIONS

The words and expressions used in this by-law shall have the respective meanings assigned to them in the Tariff Policy of the Municipality, and words or expressions to which a meaning has been assigned in terms of the provisions of section 1 of the Systems Act will have the meaning assigned thereto by the said act. All headings are included for convenience only and shall not be used in the interpretation of any of the provisions of this by-law.

2. THE TARIFF POLICY ADOPTED BY THE MUNICIPALITY

This Municipality has prepared and adopted a policy, known as the Tariff Policy of the Municipality (also referred to as “the policy”), as contemplated in terms of the provisions of section 74(1) of the Systems Act. The policy comprehensively and in detail deals with and regulates the matters as prescribed in the provisions of sections 74(2), 74(3) and 75(2) of the Systems Act and therefore it is not necessary for this by-law to restate and repeat same.

Therefore and without repeating the contents of the policy, the contents of the policy are hereby incorporated into this by-law by reference and *mutatis mutandis* assigned the status of a by-law in as far as it is required for its implementation, enforcement and to be given effect to, as referred to in terms of the provisions of section 75(1) of the Systems Act.

The policy will be reviewed annually and approval is delegated to Council of Lekwa Local Municipality as Legislative Authority. Council with annual budget approve the reviewed budget policies in terms of section 21(1)(b)(ii)(bb) of Municipal Finance Management Act.

3. OBJECTIVE OF THE BY-LAW

The objective of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation and enforcement of the policy of the Municipality as required in terms of the provisions of section 75(1) of the Systems Act.

4. TITLE AND APPLICATION OF THE BY-LAW

- (1) This by-law is known as the Tariff By-Law of the Municipality.
- (2) This by-law revokes all previous by-laws, decisions and/or *ad hoc* clauses within any other by-law, regarding the subject matter of this by-law.

5. RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY

The responsible authority for the adoption, publication and implementation of this by-law is the Municipality and where applicable the municipal Council of the Municipality.

6. COMMENCEMENT AND VALIDITY

This by-law shall come into full force and effect upon publication hereof in accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the Systems Act.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at the **Provincial Legislature: Mpumalanga**, Private Bag X11289, Room 114, Civic Centre Building,
Nel Street, Nelspruit, 1200. Tel. (01311) 5-2133.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnonline.co.za



THE PROVINCE OF MPUMALANGA
DIE PROVINSIE MPUMALANGA

Provincial Gazette Provinsiale Koerant

(Registered as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad geregistreer)

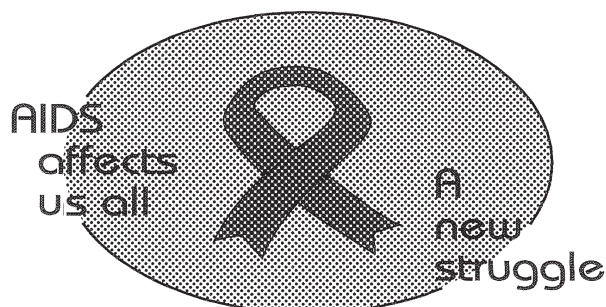
Vol: 30

NELSPRUIT
4 August 2023
4 Augustus 2023

No: 3562

PART 2 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS



Prevention is the cure

AIDS
HELPLINE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-4512



9 771682 451008

0 3 5 6 2



7. ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE WITH THIS BY-LAW

The Municipality shall enforce compliance with this by-law.

8. POWERS OF THE MUNICIPALITY IN TERMS OF THE SYSTEMS ACT OR THIS BY-LAW

Where the Municipality executes any actions or conducts functions in terms of this by-law the Municipality may in addition to any rights and powers given to the Municipality in terms of the Systems Act or this by-law:

- (1) access any premises and/or execute work on and/or inspect any premises;
- (2) question a person present on any premises in respect of any matter which may be relevant to the work or inspection;
- (3) question a person whom the Municipality believes may have information relevant to the work or inspection;
- (4) inspect any document that a person is required to maintain in terms of any law or may be relevant to any work or inspection;
- (5) copy any document referred to in sub-section (4) above, or if necessary remove the document in order to copy it;
- (6) take photos or make audio-visual recordings of anything or any person, process, action or condition on or regarding any premises;

- (7) do whatsoever is necessary for the execution of work or the conducting of an inspection including removing any object or item from the premises, such as to enable the Municipality to do what is required to give effect to and/or enforce the provisions of this by-law.

9. OBSERVING FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

The Municipality must, when exercising any right in terms of this by-law, do so with strict regard for decency and orderliness and with regard for each person's human rights including the right to dignity, freedom, security and privacy.

10. NON LIABILITY OF THE MUNICIPALITY

Neither the Municipality nor any employee, official, person, body, organisation or corporation acting on behalf of the Municipality shall be liable for any loss or damages of whatsoever nature howsoever arising whether, direct or consequential, suffered or sustained by any person as a result of or arising from the Municipality enforcing, imposing, giving effect to or taking any act or omission in respect of any matter in terms of this by-law.

11. CODE OF ETHICS

- (1) All the officials of the Municipality shall embrace the spirit of Batho Pele and treat all rate payers, owners, consumers, customers and debtors with dignity and respect at all times.

- (2) Employees of the Municipality shall execute their duties in terms of this policy in an honest and transparent manner whilst protecting the confidentiality of information of rate payers, owners, consumers, customers and debtors in accordance with the provisions of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, Act 2 of 2000.

12. AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS

Any document requiring authentication by the Municipality shall be sufficiently authenticated if signed by the Municipal Manager, or by a person duly authorised to do so, on behalf of the Municipality, by resolution of the Municipality and shall constitute *prime facie* proof of the authenticity, existence and contents of the document.

13. PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

In legal proceedings by, or on behalf of the Municipality, a certificate reflecting any information required in terms of this by-law included in such a certificate and which is signed by the Municipal Manager, or by a person duly authorised to do so, on behalf of the Municipality, by resolution of the Municipality, shall subject to the provisions of section 3 of the Law of Evidence Amendment Act, Act 45 of 1988, upon its mere production constitute *prima facie* evidence of the contents of the certificate.

14. PROVISION OF INFORMATION

A rate payer, owner, consumer, customer and debtor or person within the municipal area the Municipality must provide the Municipality with accurate information requested by the Municipality that is reasonably required by the Municipality for the implementation or enforcement of this by-law.

15. FALSE STATEMENTS OR INFORMATION

No person shall make a false statement or furnish false information to the Municipality or falsify a document issued in terms of this by-law.

16. OFFENCES

- (1) It is an offence for any person to:
- (a) unlawfully and intentionally or negligently interfere with any actions taken by the Municipality in terms of this by-law;
 - (b) contravene or fail to comply with any provision of this by-law in as much as this by-law places an obligation or duty on such a person to comply with this by-law;
 - (c) contravene or fail to comply with a condition or prohibition imposed in terms of this by-law;
 - (d) contravene or fail to comply with any conditions imposed upon the granting of any application, consent, approval, concession, exemption, rebate or authority in terms of this by-law;
 - (e) fail to provide information or provide false or misleading information reasonably requested by the Municipality;
 - (f) fail or refuse to give access required by the Municipality in terms of the provision of this by-law;
 - (g) fail to comply with the terms of a notice served upon him/her in terms of this by-law;
 - (h) fail or refuse to provide the Municipality with a document or information that the Municipality is entitled to in terms of this by-law;
 - (i) disclose any information relating to the financial or business affairs of any person which information was acquired in the performance of any function or exercise of any power in terms of this by-law;

- (j) fail to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of this by-law;
or
 - (k) obstruct or hinder the Municipality in the execution of the Municipality's duties under this by-law.
- (2) Any alleged offence committed in terms of sub-section (1) above, may be referred to the South African Police Services by the Municipality for investigation with a view to possible prosecution.

17. PENALTY

A person who contravenes or fail to comply with a provision of this by-law, or commit an offence as set out in this by-law shall be liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment, or in the case of any continued offence to a further fine or imprisonment for every day during the continuance of such offence.

18. AVAILABILITY OF BY-LAW

A copy of this by-law shall be included in the Municipality's Municipal Code as required by the provisions of section 15 of the Systems Act and a copy of this by-law shall be available for inspection at the offices of the Municipality at all reasonable times and shall also be available from the Municipality against payment of an amount as determined by the Council.

19. REGULAR REVIEW PROCESSES

The Tariff By Law must be reviewed on an annual basis to ensure that it complies with the Municipality's strategic objectives as contained in the IDP and with legislation.

20. SHORT TITLE

This By-Law is the Tariff By-Law of the Lekwa Municipality.

21. ENFORCEMENT/IMPLEMENTATION

This By-Law has been approved by the Municipality in terms of resolution A57 dated 30 June 2021 and comes into effect from 1 July 2021

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 349 OF 2023**STEVE TSHWETE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****PERMANENT CLOSURE OF A STREET
PORTION OF HECTAAR STREET MIDDELBURG EXTENSION 11**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 75 of the Steve Tshwete Municipality Spatial Planning and Land Use Management By-laws and Section 21 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 that the Steve Tshwete Local Municipality intends to permanently close a portion of Steenbok Avenue, next to Erven 3060 and 3061 adjacent to Erf 13728 Middelburg Extension 10, measuring 715m² in extent.

A plan indicating the said portion of the park to be closed is available and may be inspected, during office hours, at Room B218, Legal and Administration Department, First Floor, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, for a period of 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

Any person desirous of objecting to the proposed closure or wishing to make recommendations in this regard, should lodge such objection or recommendation, as the case may be, in writing to the Municipal Manager, Steve Tshwete Local Municipality, P.O. Box 14, Middelburg, 1050, to reach him no later than 28 days from the date of publication of this notice.

SM MNGUNI
Municipal Manager

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 350 OF 2023**EMALAHLENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY BY-LAW FOR THE PREVENTION OF PUBLIC NUISANCE**

The Council of Emalahleni Local Municipality acting in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 13(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) hereby publishes the By-laws relating to Public Nuisance:

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

1. Definitions
2. Objects of the By-Law
3. Scope and limitations in the applications of these By-Laws
4. Principles
5. General Duty of Care
6. General prohibition and nuisance behavior
7. Vegetation
8. Animals
9. Excavation in public places
10. Weed-killers, herbicides, poisons or pesticides
11. Municipal Property
12. Service delivery Arrangements
13. Provisions on the powers and functions of the Municipality
14. Offences and penalties
15. Short title and commencement

1. Definitions

In this By-law any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the By-law, unless the context otherwise indicates:

“animal” means any equine, bovine, sheep, goat, poultry, camel, dog, cat, or other domestic animal or bird, or any wild animal or reptile which is in captivity or under the control of a person, or insects such as, but not limited to, bees which is kept or under control of a person, but excluding any pet;

“authorised official” means a person authorised as such by the Council for the purposes of this By-law to perform, exercise and implement any or all of the functions specified therein, including but not limited to:

- (a) peace officers and EMIs as contemplated in section 334 of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977); and
- (b) such employees, agents, delegated nominees, representatives and serviceproviders of the Municipality as are specifically authorised by the Municipality in this regard: Provided that for the purposes of search and seizure, where such person is not a peace officer, such person must be accompanied by a peace officer or an EMI;

“bird” means a pigeon, peafowl, pheasant, partridge, canary, budgerigar, parrot, ostrich and any other domesticated bird or wild bird which is in captivity or under control of a person;

“construction” means any building work or demolition and any activity ancillary to such building work or demolition;

“environment” means the surrounding within which humans exist and that are made of:

- (a) the land, water and atmosphere of the earth;
- (b) micro-organisms, plant and animal life;
- (c) any part or combination of (a) and (b) and the interrelationships among and between them; and
- (d) the physical, chemical, aesthetic and cultural properties and conditions of the foregoing and influence human health and well-being.

“executive director: Environmental and Waste Management” means the person appointed as Executive Director by the Council or any person lawfully acting in that capacity;

“motor-vehicle” means any self-propelled vehicle having an engine or motor as an integral part thereof or attached thereto and which is designed or adapted to be propelled by means of such engine or motor for the purposes of transportation on any road of one or more persons or any material, item, substance or object, and includes a trailer, motor bike, quad bike or earth-moving or earth-working vehicle, but excludes any vehicle which is controlled by a pedestrian, or any vehicle with a mass not exceeding 230 kilograms which is specially designed and constructed solely for mobility of any person suffering from some defect or disability;

“municipal council” or council means the Emalahleni municipal council, a municipal council referred to in section 157(1) of the Constitution;

“municipal manager” means a person appointed in terms of section 54A of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000) as the head of the administration of the municipal council;

“municipal property” means any structure or thing owned or managed by or on behalf of the Council;

“nuisance” means any conduct or behaviour by any person or the use, keeping,

producing, by-producing, harbouring or conveying, as the case maybe, of any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, vegetation or animal or causing or creating any situation or condition in or on private property or in a public place or anywhere in the Municipality which causes damage, annoyance, inconvenience or discomfort to the public or to any person, in the exercise of rights to all or of any person;

"owner"

- (a) in relation to an animal contemplated in the definition of nuisance, includes the person having the possession, charge, custody or control of such animal;
- (b) in relation to any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool, vegetation contemplated in the definition of nuisance, includes the person having the possession, charge, custody or control of same;
- (c) in relation to a public nuisance
the person or persons in whom from time to time shall be vested the legal title to any immovable property.

"overnight" means the period from 20h00 in the evening to 06h00 in the morning;

"person" means a natural or juristic person and includes an organ of state;

"pet" means a tame animal which is kept in a household for companionship or amusement;

"poultry" means any fowl, goose, ostrich, duck, pigeon, dove, turkey, muscovy, guinea- fowl, peacock or peahen or bird whether domesticated or wild;

"public nuisance" means any act, omission or condition on any premises, including any building, structure or growth thereon, which is offensive or dangerous, or which materially interferes with the ordinary comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of other people or which adversely effects the safety of the public;

"public space" includes any square, park, any area or centre, whether incorporating a community hall or not, at which group facilities of a sporting, cultural or recreational nature can be pursued, garden, enclosed or open space within the area of jurisdiction vested in the Council and includes any open or enclosed space vested in the Council to which the public has the right to access, public road and lane, foot pavement, overhead bridge, footpath, sidewalk, and any other municipal property;

"street" means any road, street or thoroughfare or any other place (whether a thoroughfare or not) which is commonly used by the public or any section thereof or to which the public or any section thereof has a right of access, and includes:

- (a) the verge of any such road, street or thoroughfare;
- (b) any bridge, ferry or drift traversed by any such road, street or thoroughfare; and
- (c) any other work or object forming part of or connected with or belonging to such road, street or thoroughfare;

"structure" means any container, stable, shed, pigsty, kraal, aviary, paddock, covering structure, poultry house, enclosure, run, loft or building used for human shelter, business purposes or the keeping or enclosing of animals.

"waste" means any substance, whether or not that substance can be reduced, reused, recycled and recovered-

- (a) that is surplus, unwanted, rejected, discarded, abandoned or disposed of;
- (b) which the generator has no further use of for the purpose of production;
- (c) that must be treated or disposed of; or
- (d) that is identified as a waste by the Minister by notice in the Gazette, and includes waste generated by the mining, medical or other sector, but:
 - (i) a by-product is not considered waste; and
 - (ii) any portion of waste, once reused, recycled and recovered, ceases to be waste;

2. Objects of the By-law

The objects of this By-law are:

- (1) To provide measures to regulate and control conduct or behaviour which causes or is likely to cause discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience to the public or users of any public space, so as ensure that any such discomfort, annoyance or inconvenience is avoided, and where total avoidance is impossible or impractical, that it is minimized and managed; and
- (2) To provide, in conjunction with any other applicable law, an effective legal and administrative framework, within which the Municipality can manage and regulate public nuisances.

3. Scope and limitations in the application of this By-law

- (1) This By-law shall be read with any relevant and applicable provisions of the Provincial and National legislation including the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act 108 of 1996 and shall not override any of these legislation;
- (2) This By-law shall apply to all areas which fall under the jurisdiction of the Emalahleni Local Municipality and is binding on all persons to the extent applicable; and
- (3) In the event of any conflict with any other municipal By-law which directly or indirectly, regulates the control of nuisances, the provisions of this By-law shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

4. Principles

- (1) The Municipality has the responsibility to ensure that all activities which may create public nuisances within the municipal area are regulated in a manner that takes into account the rights of all citizens of Emalahleni Local Municipality; and
- (2) Any person exercising powers in accordance with this By-law must, at all times, seek to promote rights of all citizens of Emalahleni Local Municipality.

5. General Duty of Care

- (1) Every person has a duty to ensure that his or her actions or behaviour does not cause any harm to human health or damage to the environment;
- (2) Any person subjected to the duty imposed in subsection (1) may be required by the Municipality, or an authorised official, to take measures to ensure compliance with the duty;
- (3) The measures referred to in subsection (1) that a person may be required to undertake include:
 - (a) ceasing, modifying or controlling any act, process, situation or activity which causes damage to the environment and human health;
 - (b) eliminating or mitigating any source of damage to the environment and human health; or
 - (c) rehabilitating the effects of the damage to the environment.

6. General prohibition and nuisance behavior.

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, no person shall:
 - (a) do work on any premises or use any building or land for purposes calculated to disfigure such premises or to interfere with the

convenience or comfort of other people or to become a source of danger to any person. Should the Municipality be of the opinion that this provision is being contravened, the Municipality may instruct that such work or use be discontinued forthwith and that the previous condition be reinstated;

- (b) carry on any trade, business, profession or hobby on any premises in the municipal area which may, in the opinion of the Municipality, be or become a source of discomfort or annoyance to other people lawfully present;
- (c) deposit, leave, spill, drop or place any fruit or vegetable peels, broken bottles, glass, refuse or thing which is offensive or likely to cause annoyance, danger or injury to persons in or upon any premises, street or public place;
- (d) allow the fencing of any premises to fall into a state of disrepair or to become unsightly or dilapidated or pose a threat to the health and safety of any person;
- (e) allow any building or structure, or any portion thereof, on any premises to fall into a dilapidated, neglected or unsightly state, or fail to maintain, in good and sound repair, the roof- water disposal system, pipes, sewers, drains, water fittings, waste water fittings, water closet fittings and all other appurtenances forming part of or attached to any building or structure, or fail to ensure the walls of any building or structure are free from dampness;
- (f) use or cause or permit to be used any stoep and/or veranda of any shop or business premises, or vacant land adjoining such shop or business premises, for the purpose of storing, stacking, dumping, disposing, displaying or keeping articles or merchandise;
- (g) use or cause or permit any shop or business premises or vacant land adjoining such shop or business premises or any portion thereof which is open or visible to the public for the purpose of storing, stacking, dumping, disposing, or keeping any waste material, refuse, cartons, crates, containers or other articles of a like nature;
- (h) enclose or cause or permit the enclosing of any stoep or veranda of any shop or business premises by means of movable or immovable structures, objections, articles or devices otherwise than by such means as the Municipality may approve;
- (i) cause or allow the disturbance of the ordinary wellbeing, comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of other people by the utilisation or use of electrical appliances, machinery, malfunctioning air conditioning units or similar appliances or equipment;
- (j) be foul, misuse or damage a toilet provided in a public building or public place;
- (k) carry or convey, or cause or permit to be carried or conveyed, through or in any street or public place, any objectionable material or thing, liquid or solid, which is or may become offensive or dangerous or injurious to health, unless such objectionable material or thing is covered with a suitable material to prevent the creation of any nuisance;
- (l) accumulate, dump, store or deposit any article or thing of whatsoever nature which, in the opinion of the Municipality, is waste material or likely to create an obstruction in any street, public place or built-up or vacant premises or land. Where such action takes place with the consent of the Municipality and any conditions of approval are ignored or complaints are received from the general public, the Municipality may take action in terms of sub-section 6 (2)(a);
- (m) allow any erf to be overgrown with bush, weeds or grass or other vegetation, except cultivated trees, shrubs and grass, to such an extent that it may be used as a shelter by vagrants, wild animals or vermin or may threaten the safety of any member of the community;
- (n) directly or indirectly, or by any negligence, allow that a nuisance be created or continued;
- (o) urinate or defecate, except in a facility provided for such purpose;
- (p) perform any sexual act in a public place;

- (q) start or keep a fire unless for the purpose of making a braai in an area where such activity is permitted, unless that person is authorised to make and keep such fire by the Municipality or in terms of law;
 - (r) lie or sleep on any bench, seating place, street or sidewalk, or use it in such a manner that it prevents others from using it;
 - (s) beg for money or goods whether by gesture, words or otherwise;
 - (t) bathe or wash himself or any animal or article or clothing or thing in any public stream, pool or water trough or at any public hydrant or fountain or at any place which has not been set aside by the Municipality for such purpose;
 - (u) at any time, disturb the public peace in any public or private place or premises by making unseemly noises, or by shouting, or by insistently hooting, or by wrangling or quarrelling, or by illegally organising any demonstration, or by fighting or challenging others to fight, or by striking with or brandishing or using in a threatening manner any stick or other weapon, or by conducting any other riotous, violent or unseemly behaviour, or by loitering in any street or public place, or by gathering in crowds on pavements;
 - (v) advertise products or services in any street or public place by means of any megaphone, loudspeaker, or similar device or by insistent shouting, striking of gongs, blowing of horns or ringing of bells;
 - (w) in or upon any property or premises disturb the public peace in the neighbourhood of such premises by making therein or thereon any unseemly noises, or by shouting, wrangling, quarrelling and singing or by playing therein or thereon a musical instrument or use or permit to be used any musical instruments, radios, television sets or the like or any loudspeaker or other device for the reproduction or amplification of sound, in such manner or at such a time or in such circumstances that the sound thereof is audible beyond the boundaries of such property or premises in such a manner that it creates a public nuisance and materially interfere with the ordinary comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of other people;
 - (x) in any street or public place use any abusive or threatening language or commit any act which may cause a breach of the public peace;
 - (y) cleanse or wash any vehicle or part thereof in any street or public place; and
 - (z) discharge any fire-arm, fireworks, airgun or air pistol on any premises except premises zoned for the purpose.
- (2) In the event of a contravention of subsections 1(a) to (z), the Municipality may issue a notice on the owner or occupier or the alleged offender to terminate the action or to remove the nuisance created.
- (3) In the event of non-compliance with such a notice to terminate the action or to remove the nuisance:-
- (a) the Municipality may take the necessary steps to remove the cause or source of the nuisance and may recover any costs incurred in connection therewith from the person responsible for the nuisance or the owner or occupier or the premises on which the nuisance originates or is being continued; and
 - (b) serve a summons on the alleged offender for the prosecution of such person in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977.
- (4) Where the Municipality has evidence that any vacant or developed premises or land is being used for any unauthorised purposes by persons or in contravention with any of the provisions of this By-law, it may serve notice in writing on the owner or occupier thereof requiring him to enclose or fence such premises or land, at their own cost, to the Municipality's satisfaction by a date specified in the notice. Every such enclosure or fence shall be not less than two metres in height and shall be of such a nature and so constructed that it will effectively prevent the entry of unauthorised persons and the dumping or

depositing thereon of materials and things.

- (5) For the application of this By-law, any action on or condition of any premises, including any building, structure or vegetation thereon, which in the opinion of the Municipality endangers the safety of any person or property or which is untidy, annoying, troublesome, offensive or disturbing to the peace of other people, shall be considered a public nuisance; and
- (6) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section, or fails to comply with any notice lawfully given there under, shall be guilty of an offence.

7. Vegetation

- (1) No person may allow any tree or other growth on any premises under his or her control to interfere with any public service infrastructure, communal services infrastructure, or to become a source of annoyance, danger, inconvenience or discomfort to persons using a public road;
- (2) The Municipality may, by written notice, direct the owner, occupier or person in control of premises contemplated in subsection (1) to prune or remove such tree or growth to the extent and within the period specified in such a notice;
- (3) If the person contemplated in subsection (2) fails to take the measures contemplated in the notice issued in terms of that subsection, the Municipality may act and recover costs from that person; and
- (4) No person other than a duly authorised official of the Municipality may plant, mark, cut, remove or damage a tree or shrub in a public place, except with the written permission of the Municipality.

8. Animals

- (1) No person, including animal breeders, pet shops, pet parlours, shall keep or permit to be kept on any premises or property any animals, excluding pets as defined or service animals, without the written permission issued by the Municipality and, where necessary, in consultation with the Nkangala District Municipality;
- (2) For the purpose of managing the keeping of animals on premises, the Municipality may determine the number as well as the kind and sex of animals that may be kept and the areas within which the keeping of such animals shall be prohibited;
- (3) In order to consider an application in terms of sub-section (1), the Municipality may obtain the input or comments of the owners or occupants of surrounding premises before permission is granted or refused;
- (4) Where consent is refused, the Municipality must furnish the applicant with the reasons for such refusal, within 30 days of a request for such reasons, and at the same time advise him or her of the right of appeal;
- (5) Where consent is granted, the Municipality may impose any conditions and/or restrictions as the Municipality, in consultation with another responsible authority, may deem fit to impose;
- (6) Whenever animals kept on any premises, whether or not such premises have been approved by the Municipality under this By-law, are a public nuisance, the Municipality may by written notice require the owner or occupier of such premises, within a period to be stated in such notice but not less than 24 hours after the date of such notice, to remove the cause of and/or to abate such nuisance and to carry out such work or take such steps necessary for the said

purpose;

- (7) No person may permit an animal owned or kept by him or her to be in a street or public place without supervision or permit such animal to behave in any other manner that interferes materially with the ordinary comfort, convenience, peace or quiet of neighbours or permit such animal to be a source of danger or injury to any other person, including employees of the Municipality entering upon such premises for the purpose of carrying out their duties;
- (8) The Municipality may:
 - (a) order the destruction of an animal, in accordance with the Animal Protection Act (No.71 of 1962), which is dangerous or ferocious; injured or diseased to such an extent that it would be humane to do so; and
 - (b) seize, impound or surrender an animal found in a street or public place in contravention with the provisions of sub-section (7) to the nearest Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals .
- (9) An animal impounded in terms of sub-section (8)(a) may be released to the owner of such animal upon payment of a fee determined by the Municipality;
- (10) No person may hawk an animal in a street or public place; or in or from a movable structure or vehicle; and
- (11) A person who contravenes any of the provisions of this section commits an offence.

9. Excavation in public places

- (1) No person may make, or cause to be made, an excavation, a pit, trench or hole in a public place except with the written permission of the Municipality and/or otherwise than in accordance with the requirements prescribed by the Municipality or authorised in terms of the applicable By-laws of the Municipality or any other law; and
- (2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not prevent a person from erecting an umbrella or any other similar object in a public place: provided that the manner in which it is erected does not result in damage to the vegetation or anything forming part of the public place concerned.

10. Weed-killers, herbicides, poisons or pesticides

- (1) No person, other than an authorised official or an authorised person, who administers legally approved weed-killers, herbicides, poisons or pesticides may set or cast such substances in any public place without the prior written permission of the Municipality.

11. Municipal property

- (1) No person, unless authorised by the Municipality or in terms of any other law, may within a public place:
 - (a) deface, damage, destroy or remove any property or part thereof which is affixed, placed or erected in or on a public place;
 - (b) paint or draw graffiti or other form of art or hobby on any property which forms part of a public place;
 - (c) erect, build or assemble any structure, including a hut, tent, screen, bulletin board, pole, stand or stage;
 - (d) affix or place or distribute any printed matter on any municipal property; or
 - (e) plug, tamper with, or in any way damage any plumbing, electrical, heating or other fixtures or installations.

- (2) The provisions of subsection (1) do not apply to any person who is employed or authorised by the Municipality for the purposes of fixing, repairing, demolishing, renovating or providing any such services for or on behalf of the Municipality.

12. Service Delivery Arrangements

In an effort to achieve optimal service delivery in terms of this By-law, the Municipality may enter into agreements with the district municipality with which legislative and executive powers are shared, in respect of the following:

- (a) the practical arrangements with regard to the execution of the provisions of this By-law;
- (b) the imposition and enforcement of conditions with regard to any application in terms of this By-law, insofar as such conditions pertain to the functions and powers performed by the district municipality;
- (c) the recovery of costs and expenses related to any action in terms of this By-law;
- (d) the mechanisms for the settlement of disputes with regard to the execution of powers or functions in terms of this By-law or the matters on which have been agreed, subject to the provisions of section 86 of the Municipal Structures Act (No.117 of 1998); and
- (e) any other matter regarded necessary by the parties to achieve optimal service delivery in terms of this By-law.

13. Provisions on the powers and functions of the Municipality

- (1) The Municipality may, by appropriate signage, restrict access to any part of a public place for a specified period of time to protect any aspect of the environment within a public place, improve the administration of a public place and/or undertake any activity which the Municipality reasonably considers necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this By-law.
- (2) The Municipal Manager may delegate an employee or employees within the municipal administration as an authorised official to exercise the powers and functions that fulfils the objective of this By-law.
- (3) An authorised official may, in respect of any premises, at all reasonable times enter any land or premises on which a nuisance in terms of this By-law occurs or is alleged to have occurred –
 - (a) inspect or monitor the land or premises;
 - (b) question the owner, occupier or person in control of the land or premises;
 - (c) serve any compliance notice to the owner, occupier or person in control;
 - (d) take photos of any items used on the land or in the premises to cause a nuisance; and
 - (e) take samples or other evidence in respect of any nuisance caused.
- (4) When entering a premises in terms of sub-section (3), the authorised official must, on request by any person, identify him-/herself by producing written proof of authorisation.
- (5) The authorised official may be accompanied by a person reasonably required to assist in conducting the inspection.
- (6) Any person who fails or refuses to give access to any authorised official to any land or premises pursuant to such lawful request, or obstructs or hinders him in the execution of his duties under this By-law, or who fails or refuses to give information that he may lawfully be required to give to such official, or who gives false or misleading information knowing it to be false or misleading, shall be guilty of an offence.
- (7) A duly authorised official may, in respect of a nuisance caused or alleged to be

caused in a public place, instruct a person to cease an act or conduct which causes such nuisance, with immediate effect.

- (8) If it appears to the authorised official that it is not possible for the offending person to comply with his or her instructions forthwith, the official must issue a compliance notice in the format prescribed by the Municipality, instructing the offending person to cease an act or conduct causing nuisance within a reasonable time period.
- (9) When issuing a compliance notice the authorised official must procure the full name and signature of the offending person, the owner, occupier or person in control confirming receipt of a warning notice or erect such notice in a prominent place on the land or premises concerned, where no person is available to accept receipt;
- (10) The authorised official must inform the offending person that:
 - (a) a signature of the offending person, the owner, occupier or person in control in terms of subsection (10) does not on its own constitute an admission of guilt; and
 - (b) it is an offence in terms of this By-law to refuse to sign a compliance notice issued by an authorised official.
- (11) An authorised official may remove and seize any item, substance, matter, material, equipment, tool causing a nuisance in a public place in contravention of this By-law or in terms of a court order.
- (12) An authorised official who seizes property as envisaged in subsection (11) shall forthwith delivery such seized property to a police station within the jurisdiction of the Municipality for safe keeping to be duly entered into the SAPS13 register as an exhibit.
- (13) Any authorised official who seizes property in terms of subsection (11) must issue the owner or person in control with a seizure notice which-
 - (a) captures the full name, identity number or passport number, and contact details of the person;
 - (b) confirm whether the property is owned by the person in whose possession the property was found or, where such property was only under such person's control, provide the full name of the owner;
 - (c) states the relevant section of the By-law contravened;
 - (d) itemises and describes the property to be seized;
 - (e) provides the address where the seized property will be kept;
 - (f) states the terms and conditions which must be met to secure the release of the property;
 - (g) states that the person may elect to refer the matter to Court for adjudication;
 - (h) states where representations may be made and/or the payment of an admission of guilt;
 - (i) contains an acknowledgement signed or marked by the person confirming receipt and that they understand the contents thereof.
- (14) An authorised official must, immediately upon removing the seized property, transport such property to the applicable police station, state depot or facility stated on the notice issued.
- (15) The Municipality must -
 - (a) keep a register of seized goods and all places of storage;
 - (b) immediately enter in the register the-
 - (i) details of the offending person, the owner, occupier or person in control;
 - (ii) details of the property removed and seized, including the condition of such property;
 - (iii) details of the place and area where such property were removed from;

- (iv) name of the authorised official who attended to the seizure of the property; and
 - (v) time and date of such removal and seizure, upon the presentation of such property at the place of storage.
- (16) Upon payment of an admission of guilt fine, possession of the property seized shall be granted to the rightful owner thereof provided that he or she may legally possess such property. Where the owner is not entitled to possess such property, it shall be forfeited to the State in accordance with the provisions of section 32 of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977.
- (17) The disposal of any property forfeited shall be in accordance with a Court Order granted in favour of the Municipality.

14. Offences and penalties

- (1) A person commits an offence if he or she contravenes any provision of this By-law;
- (2) A person is guilty of a continuing offence if he or she continues with an offence after notice has been served on him or her in terms of this By-law requiring him or her to cease committing such offence;
- (3) Any person who is convicted of an offence by a Court of law under this By-law shall be liable for a fine, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 2 years, or both such fine and imprisonment; and
- (4) In the case of a continuing offence, an additional fine of an amount not exceeding R2000.00 or imprisonment for an additional period not exceeding 10 days, for each day on which such offence continues or both such fine and imprisonment, will be imposed.

15. Short title and commencement

This By-Law shall be called the Emalahleni Local Municipality By-laws for the Prevention of Public Nuisances and takes effect on the date of publication thereof in the Provincial Gazette or on such date as may be determined by the publication of a commencement notice in the Provincial Gazette.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065

Also available at the **Provincial Legislature: Mpumalanga**, Private Bag X11289, Room 114, Civic Centre Building,
Nel Street, Nelspruit, 1200. Tel. (01311) 5-2133.